S IMAGE TITLE	IMAGE REF.
Poster Announcing Sale and Rental of Slaves, Saint Helena (South Atlantic), 1829	H003
Poultry Vendor, New Orleans, 1873 - 74	NW0254
Canoes Battling the Surf, West Africa (senegambia), late	Slevers
Stringed Musical Instruments, Jamaica, 1687-1688	SLOANE2
Rice Production on a Plantation near Savannah, Georgia,	867 NWQ077
James Islandand Fort Gambia, 1755	PRO-1
Cape Coast Castle. Gold Coast, 1727.	2-605
James Island and Fort, Gambia, 1727	mariners 15
Plan of James Island and Fort, Gambia, 1727	mariners 16
bunce (Bance) Island and Fort Sperra Leans 1727	mariners 17
Delise Lounce Island and Fort Sperra Loans as 1707	
on couc roll, Good Coast, 1727	mariners 18
English and Dutch Forts, Seconder Gold Caret 1707	mariners 19
- Garage Colon Col	mariners 20
cape coust custip, Gold coact 1707	mariners 24
- gristrana Dutch Forts. Accra Gold Cond.	mariners 22
. 01 11 / 11 (1/11 / 5///1// / 7///)	mariners 23
THE ISLAND ALLOW	mariners 24
Batuca Dance, San Paulo, Brazil, 1817-1820 Rural Sceno Sorra de C	mariners 26
	Spix27
Diamond Washing, Brazil, 1817-1820 Female Clothing and Illeria and	LCP-35
STOTILITY FOUNCE CO	LCP-34
Female Clothing and Hairstyles, San Paglo, Brazil, 1817-1820 Prayer Meeting, Georgia, 1872	Spix33
Whipping a Slave, Sumam, 1770s	STEARNS
	NW0204

"Breaking on the Rack" Punishment, Surinam, 1770s Hanging by the Ribs Punishment, Surinam, 1770s Punishment of Female Slave, Surinam, 1770s Medicine Man/Doctor, Surinam, 1770s	NW0205 NW0206 NW0214 NW0267
Free Black Soldier, Surinam, 1770s Tent Boat or Plantation Barge, Suriname, 1770s	NW0266 NW0264
Newly Arrived Enslaved Africans, Surinam, 1770s	NW0265
Household Slave and European Planter, Surinam, 1770s	NW0263
Free Woman of Color, Surinam, "1770s	NW0183
African Slave Family, Surinam, 1770s	NW0134
Musical Instruments, Surinam, 1770s	mariners 04
Fugitive Slaves from Morfolk, Virginia, July 1856	NW0262
Fugitive Slaves from Maryland, 1850s	NW0260
United Brethren (Morailian) Mission Station, Antigua, British West Indies, 1830	ANSCICH2
Bum Boot, Barbados, late 19th cent.	NWOOO7
Africans Rescued from a Slave Ship, East Africa, 1869	Sulvan 2
Africans Rescued from a Slave Ship, East Africa, 1869	Sulvan 1
Slave Ship Fredens borg 11, 1788	NW0037
Slave Ship Fredens borg 11, 1788 Sugar Plantation, St. Croix, Danish West Indies, ca. 1840	NW0038
Country Road, St. Croix, Danish West Indies, ca, 1863	NMOQ3d
Sugar Plantation, St. Croix, Danish West Indies, ca. 1840	NW0040
Sugar Plantation, St. Croix, Danish West Indies, ca. 1840	NW0041

Saint Helena

NEW DATA: IMAGE H003

TITLE

Poster Announcing Sale and Rental of Slaves, Saint Helena (South Atlantic),

COMMENTS

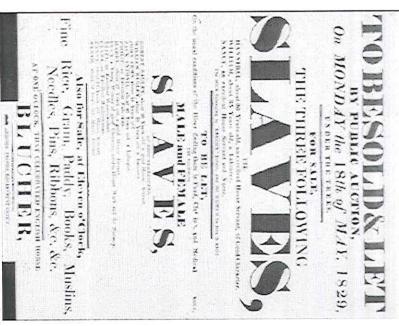
demonstrates that the poster was printed on this tiny British colony in the South the case in earlier versions of this website. However, research by Alexander poster is not given, or given as the West Indies or the U.S. South; the latter was poster is published in Robin Castell, St. Helena Proclamations, 1818-1943 (St. Wilberforce House Museum, Hull (England). An example of the uncropped poster, without the coat of arms that appears on the original is located at poster names and briefly identifies both men and women. off), and that this coat of arms is of the East India Company, identical to other St. the reproduction we show here (which we took from a secondary source) lacks Schulenburg's reasoning for identifying the poster as St. Helena specifies that Atlantic, even though the island is not mentioned on the poster itself. Schulenburg, an historical anthropologist and specialist on St. Helena Helena, 2004). When reproduced in secondary works, the provenience of this established on St. Helena by the 1670s, if not earlier; in 1818 children born of icon of St. Helena's shameful past," Wirebird: The Journal of the Friends of St. surnames (see Schulenburg, "'For sale under the trees-slaves': reclaiming an colonial government printer; finally, the poster features two common island Government Office," at the very bottom, refers to John Addison, who was the bottom of the poster, was a race horse on the island; the "Addison Printer auctions and sales of all kinds were regularly held; "Blucher," mentioned at the on the poster refers to a well-known and identifiable spot on St. Helena where Helena public notices from that period. Moreover, the "under the trees" specified Helena, no. 32 [2006], pp. 13-16). The enslavement of Africans had been "To be Sold & Let by Public Auction on Monday the 18th of May, 1829," the coat of arms that appears at the top of the original (because it was cropped A cropped copy of this

island [New York, 1905], pp. 68, 72, 260; Philip Gosse, St. Helena, 1502-1938 the island's slaves were emancipated (E.L. Jackson, St. Helena: The historic slave women on or after Christmas day were nominally freed, and in 1831 or [London, 1938], pp. 79, 191-92, 300). 1832, several years before general emancipation in the British empire, all 614 of

Poursbudle F E 2000

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas

Poster Announcing Sale and Rental of Slaves, U.S. South, 1829 at outre



Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window.







consult Conditions of Use. contact the authors. If interested in using this image, please corrections to the comments or source sections, please If you have additional information regarding this image, or

> H003 Image Reference

Source

Comments

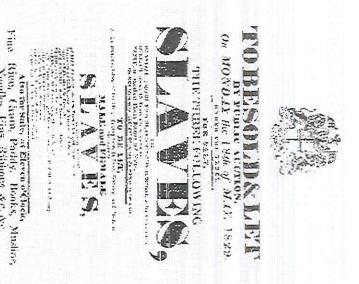
identifies both men and women. A May, 1829"; names and briefly Public Auction on Monday the 18th c Poster reads: "To be Sold & Let by Museums and Art Galleries (England) Wilberforce House, Hull City, copy of this poster is located at



Priller ENCH 10

On huterical andropolisat power U.S. Eds My of Min Convinued US However marcond in AH S/ BINDS prosoni ena When repur ducid 1 duntipisal Month 370 my they idint pind 29360 4 1 Pustes 200 Decordo HILLE Trust E-08 % No March

Mustiger purcount & 2 St. Hellins 3 South OHlank theluma 3 3 posta tud St. Heleva, en Mysel K



Atta mestale, at Eleven o'Clock, Muslim, et alm, Paddy, Books, Muslim, lendles, Fins, Ribbons, &c. &c.

(1) and water braces ce picha-dawite Sue Do Buy have the poste (3) and noted of boston Vannus Solle W. should a House progres

41-8-100d marsh

An book (without An Google- Wilbulden House Product Wilhelma House morning Action (was on a James South of with the willedow him DAVID Richards

Go to Hull & W. Isadou moster

Seen Message in "INBOX"

DARD

PPP

À C

84



PRNT

email address

--Select Mailbox---

Subject: From: Re: Image Reference H003 "A.H.Schulenburg" <ahs@st-helena.org>

灵逐

Date: Wed, 23 Aug 2006 21:04:28 +0100

To: "Jerome Handler" <jh3v@cms.mail.virginia.edu>

Dear Jerome

Many thanks for your reply. I was intrigued to hear of your background and your connection with Munch, whose work I know.

about a year and a half in total, having visited Tristan and Ascension as well. Unfortunately, I never managed to get a permanent foothold in academe. I many interesting issues. much that I would like to do on St Helena slavery, which is a neglected subject and poses I wrote my doctoral thesis in historical anthropology about St Helena, where I have spent I still have

As for a reference, the citation you require is:

No.32, p.13-16. \sharp chulenburg, Alexander Hugo (2006) "For sale under the trees icon of St Helena's shameful past', Wirebird: The Journal of the Friends of St Helena, slaves": reclaiming an

For your information, I also attach an image of an uncliped copy of the poster

Alexander With best wishes,

Original Message -

From: "Jerome Handler" <jh3v@cms.mail.virginia.edu>

To: "A.H.Schulenburg" <ahs@st-helena.org>

Sent: Sunday, August 20, 2006 9:58 PM

Subject: Re: Image Reference H003

- Dear Dr. Schulenburg. Thanks so much for your informative letter. We will
- VV modify our entry to that image in light of your research, but I would
- appreciate a precise reference to the article you cite so that I can place that on our website as well. The website up-date, however, might take a bit
- of time (for various technical reasons). I share your concern with the
- proper identification of images and, as you surmised, I got that one from the Jackdaw # 12 publication. best wishes, Jerome Handler p.s. i am an
- University in the Department of Anthropology; at the time, there was a historical anthropologist who used to lecture at Southern Illinois

```
V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 >> Please note that this poster is not from the U.S. South, but from the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               20Americas&theRecord=19&recordCount=73
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20Sales%20and%20Auctions:%20African%20Coast%20and%20the%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          >> Image Reference H003'Poster Announcing Sale and Rental of Slaves,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >> Thank you for putting together such an excellent resource
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          >>this poster should be revised, and I 'd be grateful if you could update the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >> I attach a copy of a short article of mine (excl. images), which provides
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >>'Island of St Helena, South Atlantic Ocean'
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >> http://hitchcock.itc.virginia.edu/Slavery/details.php?categorynum=6&categoryName=Slave%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           >>South,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          >>site accordingly.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >>further details. As you can see, I am anxious that any wrong ascription of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         >>Wilberforce Museum in Hull. That illustration is reproduced on the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           >>Pictures, London: Odhams Press, 1937 (p.422). It provenance is given as the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       >>featured in print in Harley V. Usill's The Story of the British People in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         >> This public notice, as far as I have been able to establish, is first
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  >>is a public notice advertising the sale of slaves and other 'goods' on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >> Arguable the most iconic and most widely known item of St Helena ephemera
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >>Past
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     V
                                                                                                                                                                                                    >> In the 1960s the notice received wide distribtion when a copy was included
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                >>repeated by other publications, that my interest lies.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >>however, make no mention of St Helena, and it is in this ommission,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           >>preceeding page. The extensive caption accompanying the illustration does,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >>May 1829.
                                                                                                                                                           >>in one of the so-called 'Jackdaw' folders, which contained reproductions of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Tristan....he was a colleague and good friend. I wonder if you know his
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Norwegian sociologist, Peter Munch (now deceased) who had spent much time on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             On Sun, 20 Aug 2006 18:37:28 +0100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  work?
                                                                                >Slave Trade and Its Abolition: A Collection of Contemporary Documents,
                                                                                                                    >historical documents and emphera for use in schools (J. Langdon-Davies, The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      "A.H.Schulenburg" <ahs@st-helena.org> wrote:
>Kay used the notice as the cover illustration for his The Shameful Trade,
                                      >Jackdaw No.12, London: Jonathan Cape, 1966). The following year, F.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ah@schulenburg.co.uk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Best regards,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              'To Be Sold & Let - Slaves': Reclaiming an Icon of St Helena's Shameful
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                http://pages.britishlibrary.net/ahs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Alexander Schulenburg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                by Alexander Hugo Schulenburg
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           U.S.
                                                     George
```

```
>>tempting one to make. Lucretia Stewart, in her The Weather Prophet: A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          >>captioned as "a slave-sale bill, 1829, posted in the West Indies to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    >>London: Frederick Muller, 1967. It is also shown facing p.43, where it is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    >>Museum, which presumably took the notice to have originated somewhere in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    >>notice as "the most striking exhibit" on display in the Grenada National
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       >>Caribbean Journey, London: Chatto & Windus, 1995 (p.34-5) describes the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    >>advertise a public auction". The West Indian connection is indeed a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >> 1) The notice is headed by the arms of the East India Company, which owned />>and governed St Helena from 1659 to 1834. The arms are identical to those >>featured on other St Helena public notices from that time. The original
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >>the Carribean. The notice also appeared in an issue of the New
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               >>block used for printing the arms is now in the St Helena Museum
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >>image of the notice, as reproduced below (this copy is taken from Robin >>Castell's St. Helena Proclamations, 1818-1943, St Helena, 2004 (p.7); its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >>identified as indeed being from St Helena?
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >>Helena mentioned. The place where the sale is to take place is identified >>merely as "UNDER THE TREES". On what basis then, can the notice be
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        >>St Helena is easily explained, however, for nowhere on that notice is St
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >> The failure by all the above to identify this public notice as being from
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >>Stanley for the abolition of colonial slavery.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 >>Internationalist magazine in 1990 and is featured in Suanne Everett's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >>provenance is not given).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        >> Internal evidence is abundant, not least when one examines an uncropped
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 >>reverse a notice dated 14 May 1823 announcing resolutions by Secretary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >>of the University of Western Ontario (call mark: X2420), featuring on its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  >>1883, contains an entry for 'Under the Tress' which states:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  >>A Few Notes on St Helena and Descriptive Guide, published on the island in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               >> 2) The sale is stated as taking place "under the trees". Benjamin Grant's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    >> Reproductions of the notice on card are even available on Ebay. These
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >>History of Slavery, Edison: Chartwell Books, 1996 (p.70).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >employing a similar font and maintaing approximately the original >proportions of the letters and the layout of the text (for an extract, see
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >left). A reproduction or copy of the notice on card is also in the library
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              >not copies as such, however, as the text has been faithfully reset,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  > "No doubts strangers have been puzzled on seeing advertisments headed 'For
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      >trees; under these almost every auction sale in Town [ie. Jamestown] is 
>held, it being a convenient spot for everyone, as nearly all the business
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               >front of Mr. George's Dispensary and the Lower Bazaar are three peepul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >where trees are growing [...]. I will therefore explain the mystery: in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               >a loss to know where were the trees [...] since there are several places
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >Sale by Public Auction under the Trees' [...] and perhaps as often been at
                                                                                                                                            >Trees', a rather important one to folks fond of making bargains."
                                                                                                                                                                                            >houses and stores being near them. Hence the signification 'Under the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >of the Island is transacted about here, the principal merchants business
The trees are those in front of what is now known as The Cannister.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Castell
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WARNA COST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Jours NO
```

Colon

```
>> 3) The sale also features a horse named 'Blucher', which is featured in >>the St Helena 'Racing Calendar' for the year 1817 (printed at St Helena by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >>1830"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        >>This is undoubtedly a reference to John Addison, who's name is featured on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  >> 4) The notice states at its very bottom: "Addison Printer Government".
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >>J. Boyd).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       >>rightful place in the shameful history of the slave trade. In the process,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >> Once the correct identification of the 1829 public notice becomes more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 >>and "William Bagley". Bagleys are still living on the island today.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           >>Estate" and in the names of two of the slaves advertised, "Robert Bagley"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     >> 5) The notice features two island surnames in its reference to "Leech's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             >>states: "St Helena: Printed at the Government Press, By John Addison,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    >>the title page of The St. Helena Calendar and Directory for 1830, which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      >>widely known amongst scholars.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  >>this sad yet formative period of the island's history may also become more
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            >>widely known amongst picture librarians, the notice will hopefully take its
    @
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             > Jerome Handler
                                                                                               fax (434) 296-4714
                                                                                                                                                                                145 Ednam Dr.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Virginia Foundation for the Humanities
                                                                                                                                              (434) 924-3296
Slave
Notice.JPG (43Kbytes)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  office "
```



VIRGO Request#: REQ-908891

Patron: JEROME HANDLER

User ID:

the HUMANITIES Dept: VA FOUNDATION for

Email: jh3v@virginia.edu Status: FACULTY

Customer has requested: Mail to Address

UVA - ILS DOCUMENT

Date In Process: 8/28/2006 09:33:35 AM

DATE DUE

ILLiad TN: 583231

Route to: LEO

Call #: DT671.S2 J2 1905

Location: IVY F14-4F 343 23

Notes: FAC VFFH

island from its discovery to the Loan Title: St. Helena the historic present date

Imprint: New York, T.Whittaker, 1905 Loan Author: Jackson, E. L

NOTICE: WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTION

judgment, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of copyright law. a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of the specified conditions is that the photocopy or The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are for copyright infringement. This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if, in its

E**mail:** jh3v@virginia.edu

Mailing Label: JEROME HANDLER

ferest. 259

pp. 259 17

(Acus p. 264

Call number: HT1048 .S2 1938

Author: Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.

Title: Historia de la esclavitud de la raza africana en el nuevo mundo y Saco; con documentos y juicios de F. Arango y parreño, Félix Varela, Domingo del Monte [y otros]...prólogo por Fernando Ortiz. en especial en los países americo-hispanos, por José Antonio

Publication info: Habana, Cultural, 1938-

Description: v. 19 cm.

Note: "Los presentes volúmenes referentes a la esclavitud negro formaron los tomos IV y V de la gran obra de Saco ["Historia de la esclavitud desde los tiempos más remotos hasta nuestros días"]-Prólogo, v. 1, p. xlix.

Note: Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International,

Subject: Slavery--Latin America

Subject: Blacks--Latin America.

Subject: Spain--Colonies--Administration.

Related name: Ortiz, Fernando, 1881-1969.

Series: Colección de libros cubanos, v. 37

Alderman	Material	Location
HT1048 .S2 1938 V.1	BOOK	Alderman Library Stacks
HT1048 .S2 1938 V.2	BOOK	Alderman Library Stacks
HT1048 .S2 1938 V.3	BOOK	Alderman Library Stacks
HT1048 .S2 1938 V.4	BOOK	Alderman Library Stacks

1.28.2005: No pictures in these volumes.

University Virginia Libraries

Virgo Search

Quick Options

Advanced

Video

E-Books, etc. E-Journals

Manuscript Audio

Call Number

Course Reserves

Other Searches

Journal & Databases Menu

Articles Newspaper

E-Journals

E-Book Collections

Reference Sources

Services

Contact Us

Renew Items

Change PIN User Status

Interlibrary Services

Purchase Requests

UVa Libraries

Go Back Search

Back In List

Change Print / E-mail Request
Display Download Item

Library UVa Library Information

Back in List

Go Back

Next in list Change

Print / E-mail Download

Request

Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 3 of 7 from catalog.

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: HT1048 .S2 1938

Author: Saco, José Antonio, 1797-1879.

Title: Historia de la esclavitud de la raza africana en el otros]...prólogo por Fernando Ortiz Félix Varela, Domingo del Monte [y documentos y juicios de F. Arango y parreño, americo-hispanos, por José Antonio Saco; con nuevo mundo y en especial en los países

Publication info: Habana, Cultural, 1938-

Description: v. 19 cm.

Note: "Los presentes volúmenes referentes a la días"]-Prólogo, v. 1, p. xlix. desde los tiempos más remotos hasta nuestros gran obra de Saco ["Historia de la esclavitud esclavitud negro formaron los tomos IV y V de la

Note: Photocopy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1979

Subject: Slavery--Latin America.

Subject: Blacks--Latin America.

Subject: Spain--Colonies--Administration.

Related name: Ortiz, Fernando, 1881-1969.

Series: Colección de libros cubanos, v. 37

Alderman Library Stacks	BOOK	HT1048 .S2 1938 V.4
Alderman Library Stacks	BOOK	HT1048 .S2 1938 V.3
Alderman Library Stacks	BOOK	HT1048 .S2 1938 V.2
Checked Out (Recall Item)	BOOK	HT1048 .S2 1938 V.1
Location	Material	Alderman

Brawn 500xx 2/28/06

Inv. 2-4, no reference sources



Note taken

Page 1 of 2 A My

Online Catalog

යි

Impact on Line Web PACTM

www.auto-graphics.com vol. my

Start Over Sign Off Help

Options: Use Labeled Format -

Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia The Library Company of Philadelphia Modify Search Title List Holdings

<all Headings> "residence in the west indies" -- Title 6 of 9

New Search

PREV NEXT

Bottom 🗷

First M M Last

Format: Book

Author: St. Clair, Thomas Staunton.

Title: A residence in the West Indies and America, : with a narrative of the expedition to the

Island of Walcheren: / by Thomas Staunton St. Clair, lieut.-colonel, unattached. In two

volumes. Vol. I[-II].

Imprint: London: : Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, publisher in ordinary to His

Majesty., 1834.

Description: 2 v., [5] leaves of plates: ill.; 22 cm.

Notes: "London: F. Shoberl, Jun., 4, Leicester Street, Leicester Square."--t.p. versos and

colophons.

Notes: Vol. 1: [5], viii-xiv, 395, [1] p.; v. 2: [3], vi-xii, 382 p

Notes: Includes index 45 mrissad be welreding?

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9061

Subject: St. Clair, Thomas Staunton Vol. 1, p. 214 Smary of grand I line to see s No sam

Great Britain. Army -- Military life.

Subject: Subject: Slavery -- Guyana 100

Subject: Slavery -- West Indies

Subject: Slaves --Guyana.

Subject: Slaves -- West Indies.

Subject: West Indies -- Description and travel.

Subject: Guyana -- Description and travel.

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Local Entry: Printer:Bentley, Richard, 1794-1871, publisher.

Local Entry: Printer:Shoberl, Frederic, d. 1852, printer.

Local Entry: Imprint:ENG. London. 1834

System No.: PALR96-B1472

coptim Mp.

M, B, R, Ed monstand's Seek 187-88 for dus within Dummana River 65000 - cotting Estation

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1834 St. Cla 8958.O 1 (My Library)

Holdings

PREV NEXT

http://pacl-iol2.auto-graphics.com/wp2000/Fulldsp.asp?myses=12...

Full Display - Library Co. of Philadelphia All Headings - "saint-domingue, on histoire de ses" — Fille 1 of 3 The Library Company of Philadelphia Online Catalog B se Labeled Forma Impact ON LINE SOLVE

Bottom 💌

10/28/02

First 💹 🔰 Last

E 7

Sel

Format: Book

Title:

Saint-Domingue, ou Histoire de ses révolutions : contenant le récit effroyable des divisions, des troubles, des ravages, des meurtres, des incendies, des dévastations et des massacres qui eurent lieu dans cette île, depuis 1789

jusqu'à la perte de la colonie.

Imprint: A Paris : chez Tiger, imprimeur-libraire. Au Pilier littéraire, [1815?].

Description: 108 p., [1] folded plate (hand col. frontis.); 14 cm. (12mo)

Notes: Signatures: AI(P) Bi CI(P) Di EI(P) Fi

Notes: Publisher's advertisement verso title page

Meins

+160

Vost:

Rewalte

Scan

Notes:

Cola law out-femilie

Local Notes: Bound with Débarquement de la flotte Française a Saint-Domingue, Paris, Tiger, [1815?]; latest date in text Not in Lib. Company. Afro-Americana. (D Late)
Bound with Debenous

1814 (p. 89).

Subject: Haiti --History --Revolution, 1791-1804.

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

System No.: Local Entry: PALR89-B1468 Imprint:Paris. 1815?

Show! 一方

author tenific com foldesort Prouncalex bargue mand de

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1815 Sai 66601.D.11 (My Library)

First 💹 🔰 Last

Top 💌

Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved.

VIRG Inline Catalog

University/Virginia Libraries

Go Back Back Next in List in list Change Display Print / E-mail Download

Options

Quick

E-Journals

E-Books, etc.

Audio

Reserves

Other Searches

Databases

Journal &

E-Journals

Collections

Sources

Renew Items

Interlibrary

Purchase Services

Requests

UVa Libraries

Virgo Search

Video Advanced

Manuscript

Call Number

Menu

Newspaper Articles

E-Book

Reference

Services

Contact Us

User Status

Change PIN

UVa Library Library Information

Request

Search Result --- Quick Search

Viewing record 14 of 36 from catalog. Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: E 168 .S16 1883

Author: Sala, George Augustus, 1828-1895

Title: America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to

the Pacific.

Edition: 3d edition

Publication info: London., Vizetelly co., 1883

Description: p. cm.

Subject: United States--Social life and customs.

Subject: United States--Description and travel.

ALDERMAN-

Location: ALD-STKS ---

Library has: v.1

Ivy Stacks

E 168 .S16 1883 v.1

Material

Location

IVY-BOOK lvy Stacks (Request Item)

Go Back New Back Next Change Print / E-mail Request Display Download Item

Charles of Markey of Markey of Markey of Markey of Scanding of the Control of the Rowlwan station

2881 Jarga par 2

VIRGO Online Catalog

University/Virginia Libraries

Go Back New Search Back In List

Next in list

Change Display

Print / E-mail Download

Request

Search Result -- Quick Search

Virgo Search

Options

Quick

Advanced

Video

Viewing record 1 of 36 from catalog. Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

40/06

Call number: E 168 .S15 1974

Author: Sala, George Augustus, 1828-1895

Title: America revisited.

Publication info: New York, Arno Press, 1974.

ISBN: 0405054718

Manuscript

Call Number

Audio

E-Books, etc

E-Journals

Description: xix, 314, xii, 326 p. illus. 24 cm.

Note: Reprint of the 3d ed. published in 1883 by Vizetelly, London.

Subject: United States--Description and travel.

Subject: United States--Social life and customs--1865-

Other Searches

Reserves

Databases

Menu

Journal &

Newspaper

Articles

E-Journals

Series: Foreign travelers in America, 1810-1935

lvy Stacks **Material** Location

Go Back E 168 .S15 1974 New Search Back in List IVY-BOOK Change Display Ivy Stacks (Request Item) Print / E-mail Download Request

1974 rd. is now it of 3rd ad., published London, 1883 Shack area LEP

Services

Reference

Sources

Collections

Contact Us

Renew Items

Purchase

Requests

UVa Libraries

Library

UVa Library Information

Change PIN **User Status**

Interlibrary

Services



Arts & Literature Explore:

GO

Browse: █ Names A-Z | Subjects | Libraries █

My Digital:

SEARCH:

Advanced Search |

Search History | Sele-

Browse Source - Image Detail

<< Back to Thumbnail Images

< Prev

Source: America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. By Ger



Digital ID: 1239129

 \oplus Enlarge Image

+ Add to Selections

Printer-friendly Version

Purchase a Print

Image Caption: Weighing bales of cotton.

In: America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. By George Augustus Sawith nearly 400 engravings. 2d ed. (published 1882)

Library Division: Schomburg Center for Research in Blac Culture / General Research and Reference Division

Description: 2 v. illus. 24 cm.

Item/Page/Plate Number: 47

Medium: Engravings

Specific Material Type: Prints

Subject(s): African American men

Cotton industry

Scales Laborers

Additional Name(s): Sala, George Augustus, 1828-1895

Collection Guide: Africana & Black History

Digital Image ID: 1239129

Digital Record ID: 591640

NYPL Call Number: Sc 917.303-S (Sala, G. America revis

View Library Catalog Record

Search For More Images

< Prev

View Prints Order | About Purchasing Prints | Licensing Images About this Site | Site Map | Contact | FAQ | Using Plug-ins | Disclaimer

All Digital Collections | N



Explore: Arts & Literature

GO

Browse:
Names A-Z | Subjects | Libraries

SEARCH:

Advanced Search |

My Digital: Search Hi

Search History | Sele-

1-12 of 33 items |

123 **Browse Source**

< Pre

Sala

Source: America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. By Get Regional Section 1. Search in these images: Augustus



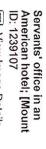




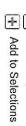


America revisited : From the Bay of New York to ID: 1239105

- View Image Details
- Add to Selections
- Passengers dining in a Pullman parlour railway ID: 1239106
- View Image Details
- Add to Selections



- View Image Details
- - Negroes on thei church. ID: 1239108 View Image



Add to Seler





In a Negro Church. ID: 1239109

Netting terrapins. ID: 1239110

- Add to Selections View Image Details

Add to Selections View Image Details



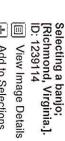
Street scene in Philadelphia. ID: 1239111

- View Image Details
- + Add to Selections



The Rotunda at ID: 1239112

- Add to Select View Image



A New York drinking bar. ID: 1239113



A cross-road lounger. ID: 1239115





A Virginia Railw ID: 1239116

View Image Add to Seled



Arts & Literature Explore:

60

Browse: ■ Names A-Z | Subjects | Libraries

SEARCH:

Advanced Search |

My Digital: Search Hi Search History | Sele-

Browse Source

13-24 of 33 items

< Prev

Source: America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. By Ger Search in these images:



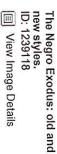






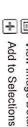
Negro emigrants on their way to Kansas. ID: 1239117

Add to Selections View Image Details



[African Americans leaving the South.] ID: 1239119 View Image Details





Add to Selections

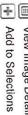






Reverend Josiah Henson; [The original of Uncle ID: 1239121 Cest must be received and received that

View Image Details





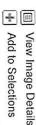
A Negro funeral in Virginia. ID: 1239122 View Image Details

Add to Selections



A Negro farmer returning from market. ID: 1239123

Convicts return work, Richmond ID: 1239124



+

Add to Selec

View Image





America revisited : From the Bay of New York to ID: 1239127

View Image Details



[In Jackson Squ Orleans, Louisia ID: 1239128 View Image

Gathering cotton in Georgia. ID: 1239125 View Image Details Add to Selections

Cotton gin. ID: 1239126 View Image Details Add to Selections

NYPLDigitalGallery **(1)**

Explore:
Arts & Literature

Browse:

Names A-Z | Subjects | Libraries

SEARCH:

Advanced Search |

My Digital: Search Hi Search History | Sele

123

60

25-33 of 33 items |

< Pre\

Browse Source

Source: America revisited: from the bay of New York to the Gulf of Mexico, and from Lake Michigan to the Pacific. By Ge Search in these images:

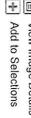






Weighing bales of cotton. ID: 1239129

- View Image Details
- Add to Selections



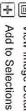


Pressing cotton into bales on a southern planta ID: 1239130

View Image Details



Picking cotton on a southern plantation. ID: 1239131





market. ID: 1239133

Add to Selections View Image Details [Sunday in New Orleans.] ID: 1239134

÷

Add to Selections View Image Details A sketch in the old French

- Add to Selections



In the French m New Orleans. ID: 1239132





A Coloured lady of New Orleans. ID: 1239135

- View Image Details
 - The kitchen of a
 - ID: 1239136
 - View Image
- Add to Seler



Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 32 of 46 from catalog.

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: HT1126 .S24 1981

Author: Salvador, José Gonçalves.

Os magnatas do tráfico negreiro : séculos XVI e XVII /

José Gonçalves Salvador.

Publication info: São Paulo : Livraria Pioneira Editora : Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 1981. Description: xviii, 212 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Note: Includes index.

Note: Bibliography: p. 175-181.

Subject: Slave trade--Brazil--History--16th century.

Subject: Slave trade—Brazil—History—17th century.

Series: Biblioteca Pioneira de estudos brasileiros

Alderman Material HT1126 .S24 1981 BOOK Location

Alderman Library Stacks

Bran 5/17/06 ill were diagrams of ships -> & biblio not helpful



Start Over

Export

Coded Display

Return to Browse

Check InRhode

Add to RefWorks

Another Search

(Search History)

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help e-E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Borrow from Other Libraries

TITLE 4Þ santander Location: John Carter Brown Library 4 Search

Record: Prev Next

:

.

Title

Santander y la opinión angloamericana: visión de viajeros y Repertorio noticioso de Niles' Weekly Register, The Albion, New periódicos, 1821-1840 : textos de Francis Hall, William Duane ; York Daily Advertiser / David Sowell, compilador

Edition

Published Bogotá: Fundación para la Conmemoración del Bicentenario del

Natalicio y el Sesquicentenario de la Muerte del General Francisco de

Paula Santander, 1991

Descript'n xxviii, 523 p.: ill., map; 24 cm

Permalink to this Josiah record

LOCATION	CALL#	STATUS
ICB REF	F2263 .S35 1991	USE IN LIBRARY

Series Note

Biblioteca de la Presidencia de la República

Includes translation into Spanish of Colombia: its present state / Francis

Hall (London: Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1824), and selections from Viaje a la Gran Colombia en los años 1822-1823 / William Duane

(Caracas: Instituto Nacional de Hipodromos, 1968)

Includes indexes

Santander, Francisco de Paula, 1792-1840

Corpile

PAINTINS THE PER

The Expanse

press

7.

LC subject

subject

Colombia -- Social life and customs Colombia -- Description and travel

Colombia --History -- 1822-1832

Colombia -- Politics and government -- 1819-1831

Hall, Francis, d. 1833. Colombia, its present state. Spanish. 1991

Other au

1823. Selections. Duane, William, 1991 1760-1835. Viaje a la Gran Colombia en los años 1822-

Sowell, David, 1952-

4586430184 Color Completa)

http://library.brown.edu/search/tsantander/1820118201182011820B/frameset&FF=tsantander+y+la+opinion+angloamericana+vision+de+viajero

RIBROZERO

SAVINA, Albert (Dec also WIMPRPEN, Francois Herondre)

Rudistion: Paris 1911

JCB F1901 W72 1911

One page - & Some misiduarpirations, eq. Branion i identified on Abraham Brunion 6/24/06 MANY illustrations but philipsphic reproductions

mode- b.b liagraphic leads- Apparate 5.1145 shuts

NO Scams

The Library Company of Philadelphia

Online Catalog



Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia **New Search**

<All Headings> "slave" -- Title 40 of 116 Modify Search

> Title List Holdings

Start Over

Sign Off

Help

Options: | Use Labeled Format -

PREV NEXT

First M M Last

Bottom ≥

Visual Material

Title: Format: Sawnee [graphic]: The wonderful musical contraband known as the "Human

Organ."

Imprint: [ca. 1863]

Description: 1 photographic print: albumen on carte-de-visite mount; 10 x 6 cm.(4 x 2.5 in.)

Summary: Full-length portrait of the emancipated slave and African American performer in

a Union uniform, standing, his right hand tucked inside his sack coat. Found

"Human Organ" imitated the organ, any sound, and sang plantation songs during homeless in 1862 in Chambersburg, Pa. by promoter Robert Criswell, the

exhibitions in the North, including New York City and Philadelphia.

(Chambersburg, Pa.), p. 5. Article about Sawnee published in Franklin Repository, January 27, 1864

Local Notes:

Subject: Sawnee, b. ca. 1846.

Subject: African American entertainers -- United States

Subject: Freedmen --Pennsylvania

Genre/Phys. Char .: Portrait photographs -- 1860-1870.

Genre/Phys. Char .: Albumen prints -- 1860-1870.

Genre/Phys. Char.: Cartes-de-visite -- 1860-1870

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

System No.: **Local Entry:** Imprint:US. 1863 AFR-592

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Print Dept.: Portrait Cdvs-Sitter-S [P.8925.2]

PREV NEXT

First M M Last

Top 🔼

Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved.



Portuguese Exploration to the West and the Formation of Brazil 1450–1800

Catalogue of an Exhibition by DAGMAR SCHÄFFER

The John Carter Brown Library Providence, Rhode Island • 1988



he had a botanical garden where he studied plants transplanted from the New World. His scientific descriptions of tobacco, coca, mechoacan, sarsaparilla, and sassafras soon reached all parts of Europe, his works being translated into Latin, English, Italian, French, and German. One of his most famous translators was the Flemish physician, botanist, lawyer, linguist, and mentor of Jacob Fugger, Charles L'Écluse (1526–1609).

Here he describes the armadillo, an animal common in Brazil and object of much admiration by explorers and travellers for centuries to come, in terms of its medical use: pills from the powdered bones of its tail are said to cure ringing ears, deafness, and to ease various pains.

83. Georg Marggraf (1610–1644). Georgi Marcgravi de Liebstad, misnici Germani, Historiae rerum naturalium Brasiliae, libri octo... cum appendice de Tapuyis. Leiden & Antwerp, 1648.

The Historia Naturalis Brasiliae, as it is also called, is the first scholarly work on Brazil in the natural sciences, and it remained the most important reference book on this subject until the nineteenth century. Marggraf's studies in the natural history of Brazil, including careful descriptions and drawings of plants, fish, birds, quadrupeds, reptiles, and insects, form the second part of the work. The first part, on materia medica, diseases, and drugs, was written by Willem Piso, personal physician of Maurits of Nassau-Siegen. The book also contains a chapter about the "Tapuya," the non-assimilated native tribes allied to the Dutch, based on writings by a famous Jewish-German interpreter of indigenous languages in Dutch service, Jacob Rab.

84. João Cardoso de Miranda (d. 1773). Relação cirurgica, e medica, na qual se trata, e declara especialmente hum novo methodo para curar a infecção escorbutica, ou mal de Loanda. Lisbon, 1747.

In the eighteenth century, scurvy was still a major problem on long voyages on the high seas. Miranda describes how Africans arrived in Bahia as "veritable skeletons." At least 2,000 died every year at their arrival, while many more perished during the voyage. Being able to cure sick slaves was not only a scientific success but a profitable business (not unlike medicine in later centuries). Miranda recalls that he

bought three ailing slaves, the sickest for only six milreis, and after he cured them, sold them for a hundred and fifty milreis and more each.

Miranda was a surgeon from Oporto who came to Bahia in 1726, where he practised medicine until his death in 1773. He is an interesting and somewhat representative figure of eighteenth-century Brazil, because he not only practised as a surgeon, but travelled to Rio and Minas Gerais; was active as a merchant (perhaps not always lawfully since his name is mentioned in a lawsuit against persons selling sugar for more than the permitted price); and he was owner of a ship used to transport slaves from Africa to Bahia. It was in Bahia while dealing with newly-arrived African slaves that he discovered a remedy for the "mal de Luanda" or scurvy. The remedy, with its preparation published in the present book, became known widely, although its effectiveness was disputed.

85. Miguel Días Pimenta (ca. 1661-1715). Noticias do que he o Achaque do Bicho. Lisbon, 1707.

The "Achaque do Bicho" was a common disease in Brazil and West Africa up to the nineteenth century, and is well described by Willem Piso in the "Historia naturalis et medica" (Ch. XIV, B. II: "De ulcera et inflamatione ani"; see above item #83). It appears to have been a gangrene of the rectum, complicated by lack of bodily hygiene. Many people in the Portuguese colonies succumbed to it. Like Miranda, Pimenta found a profitable way of buying sick slaves at a low price, curing them, and then selling them at a large profit. Pimenta was not a physician. The son of Portuguese farm laborers, he came to Recife at age fifteen or sixteen, in 1678 or thereabouts. He started as a shop boy and soon became a prosperous merchant. He also was a "familiar" of the Inquisition in Brazil, an office of high prestige reserved only for people of "pure blood," i.e., without Jewish, Moorish, or Black ancestry.

86. Domingos Vandelli (1730?-1816). Florae Lusitanicae et Brasiliensis specimen plantae exoticae. Coimbra, 1788.

No major scientific descriptions of Brazilian flora and fauna appeared from the time of Marggraf and Piso's work to the late eighteenth century, and medical use of Brazilian plants was widely unknown in

Bonavie presented the idea that if there were Portuguese missions of the universal Catholic Church all over the world, there was also an obligation to know more about those Christian brothers and sisters in other countries. Over two hundred years later, many of these arguments remain surprisingly valid.

88. José Antonio Caldas (fl. 1759–1774). Topografica da Barra, e Rio do Espirito Santo, o qual da nome a toda esta capitania. Manuscript, Bahia, 1767.

Better knowledge of the geographical setting of Brazil was not only desirable from a generally scientific point of view, but also from a military one. Caldas was an officer in the Royal Portuguese school for military engineers in Bahia. In the eighteenth century, map-drawing had become a requirement in the education of military engineers. This hand-drawn map shows the Espírito Santo Bay in the captaincy of the same name, south of Bahia and north of Rio de Janeiro.

89. Maximilian, Prince of Wied-Neuwied (1782–1867). Travels in Brazil in the years 1815, 1816, 1817. London, 1820.

With the Po

Prince Maximilian travelled through Brazil from 1815 to 1817, accompanied by the naturalists Georg Freyreiss and Friedrich Sellow. From Rio they journeyed to Cabo Frio, along the coast of Ilheus, from there up the river Jequitinhonha to the borders of Minas Gerais, and back to Bahia. The plates accompanying his narrative are based on drawings done by Maximilian himself. While the plates were "europeanized" and their style adapted to the prevalent taste of the times, his hundreds of drawings, of which many are still preserved in various collections worldwide, are considered the best, most accurate visual depictions of the Botecudo and Purí Indians of the Brazilian interior. Still valuable for anthropologists today, they also contain many details about the native flora not found in other illustrations.

IX. Literar

from the reft culture was p works, descrip and biographic Portuguese lite Some of these ture, such as the tioned above.

missionaries, across the Atla for the develop there was stric sition; there was mercial network from the Jesui higher learning Brazil literary century, and a eighteenth cer

90. Luís de Ca cal poem. Lonc No other po Camões. His p for 1776, alphabetically ordered by item and including the names of the trade partners. The statistics show, for example, that rice had become a profit-yielding export item. Nevertheless, the author recommended that the export trade be expanded, finding that the Portuguese empire had a negative trade balance in 1777, and that the economy diversify instead of relying on gold mines, with all the income being spent during the "fat" years.

79. José Mariano da Conceição Velloso (1742–1811). O Fazendeiro do Brazil. 10 vols., Lisbon, 1798–1806.

Frei Velloso, born in Minas Gerais in 1742, was entrusted by the Portuguese government with the task of translating and editing foreign books that would be useful in the development of the arts, industry, and agriculture. Velloso employed many young Brazilians who were then in Lisbon. Of all the works published by Velloso, the most important is the collection of ten volumes entitled O Fazendeiro do Brazil.

In the preface, Velloso expressed his hopes for the progress of Brazil. He dwelt on the backwardness of agriculture in the colony, and he found the yields of Brazilian sugar mills insignificant compared to those in the English colonies. But he believed enthusiastically that the riches of the country could be increased if the lands were cultivated more wisely and by introducing new crops and the use of modern techniques. Unfortunately, his work had few or no practical results, mainly because the books never reached their intended readers; no commercial distribution of books existed in Brazil. The Portuguese government had sent copies of the work from Lisbon to various governors in Brazil, to be sold or even given away free. Only in Bahia and Pernambuco were they received with interest, mainly by those in the sugar business. In the other places, the work remained in the governor's office, being devoured by insects.

The ten volumes are divided into five parts, dealing with (1) sugar, (2) dyes, (3) coffee and cacao, (4) herbs, spices, and tobacco, (5) cotton and other textile raw materials.

80. Henry Koster. Travels in Brazil. London, 1816.

Koster was born in Portugal, the son of an English sugar merchant. He came to Recife in 1809, from where he started his travels to Paraíba and Maranhão. He settled in Pernambuco on a sugar estate, and later acquired land in Itamaracá. He became well-acquainted with members of the sugar-aristocracy, and described their manners and customs. But he also observed the poorer people, the fishermen, the small farmers, the inhabitants of the "sertão." The colored plates accompanying his account and made after his drawings by a relative, include among others "A Jangada," the fisherman's catamaran of the Northeast; "A Sertanejo," an inhabitant of the interior; "A Lady going to a Visit" in a litter carried by two slaves; "A Cotton Carrier"; and "A Sugar Mill."

81. José Joaquim da Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho (1742013-1818). A political essay on the commerce of Portugal and her colonies, particularly of Brazil in South America. London, 1801.

Portugal always took great care not to publish too much information about her colonies, especially not about Brazil. However, at the beginning of the nineteenth century, England had gained enormous political and economic influence on the Portuguese empire for being her protector against Revolutionary France, and English merchants were eager to know more about Brazil and its products. The Portuguese original of the present essay had been published in Lisbon, 1794, under the title Ensaio economico sobre o comercio de Portugal e suas colonias. The translator pointed out how important he felt it was that the information contained in it be known in England. The author, a famous Brazilian Enlightenment figure, bishop of Pernambuco, educator, and a member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, criticized among other things Portuguese monopolies, like the salt monopoly, which made items too expensive for lack of competition. He strongly supported slavery (against which the translator protested in a footnote), arguing that Brazil's problem was underpopulation and that only African slaves could provide the badly needed labor.

fortress Azim (1642). In 1645 he stopped at Recife to load sugar and brazil-wood for shipment to Amsterdam. Hemmersam gives many interesting details about the manners and customs of West African tribes, and about the slave trade.

74. Portugal, King João V (1706–1750). Contrato das Balleas do Rio de Janeyro. Lisbon, 1728.

Fishing and whaling was an important part of the Portuguese-Brazilian economy. Fish was integral to the Portuguese diet, and whales provided many important raw materials, like oil, bones, and skin. In this contract, the Portuguese crown awarded a three-year monopoly for whaling on the coast of the captaincy of Rio de Janeiro to Domingos Pinto de Magalhães, at a price of 22,000 cruzados per year and under the condition that he build a new factory in Rio de Janeiro.

75. Sebastião da Rocha Pitta (1660-1738). História da America Portugueza. Lisbon, 1730.

Rocha Pitta was a member of a Bahian sugar-planting family and a colonel in the local militia. He was nominated by the Royal Academy in Lisbon to write the official history of Portuguese America. The discovery of gold (ca. 1693–95), diamonds (ca. 1726), and emeralds in Brazil occurred in his lifetime. He gives a detailed account of the history of the mining regions (Minas Gerais), and the war in the gold district between Paulistas on one side and recent Portuguese immigrants and Brazilians from the coastal towns on the other, called the "Guerra dos Emboabas" (1708–1711). His work is also a good source for the events named the "Guerra dos Mascates" in Recife (1709–1711) when the old sugar-planter oligarchy with town houses in Olinda clashed with the new merchant bourgeoisie in Recife over privileges and political influence. These events showed the "growing pains of a colonial society," Charles Boxer has commented, in which important socioeconomic changes were taking place.

76. John Mawe (1764–1829). Travels in the interior of Brazil.
Philadelphia, 1816.

The first foreigner to be granted entry to the gold and diamond districts of Minas Gerais, Goiás, and Mato Grosso was the Englishman John Mawe. For over a century the Portuguese crown had taken extreme care in maintaining its monopoly of trade by keeping its main source of wealth hidden from the eyes of strangers. Although Mawe visited the Brazilian interior in the first decade of the nineteenth century, much of what he wrote about mining methods is equally applicable to a century earlier. He described how slaves washed the river mud and sand in search for gold under the surveillance of overseers, and reported on smuggling and prostitution in the mining area.

77. Charles Brockwell. The natural and political history of Portugal ... to which is added the history of Brazil. London, 1726.

"Killing is no murder" was a common saying in eighteenth-century Brazil, where life was chronically insecure and most free men went about heavily armed at all times. An edict by the Governor of Pernambuco in 1710, attempting to proclaim a general ban on the carrying of firearms by civilians, met with heavy protest and led to his dismissal. In the mining areas of Minas Gerais, it was even more common to walk around armed to the teeth, since law enforcement was weak, large sums were at stake, and controversies easily ended in minor civil wars. However, as Brockwell observes, being heavily armed was also a Portuguese tradition: even in eighteenth-century Portugal, men went about carrying swords, daggers, and pistols, to be able to defend their honor at any time.

78. Arte, e Diccionario do Commercio, e Economía Portugueza para que todos negoceem, e governem os seus bens por calculo, e não por conjectura; ou para que todos lucrem mais com menos risco. Lisbon, 1784.

This small treatise on commerce presents the statistics of Portuguese (and Brazilian) commerce for the year 1777, with comparative numbers

lid everything to annel the wealth and a clandestine hat would even-

incia săcta Cruz a

andavo explained every much about on the East India ealth of these new y they were trying prified the country dattract investors. nmigration agent" t this book is so it was suppressed tained on the coltrol of the col

elipe per graça de 1606.

vell as with Brazil crown. Sometimes in the Luso-Afrochants. Foreigners and 1640, when the the Spaniards had "(law publication) els into any port of sion of all foreign-

ers from the Portuguese colonies, supposedly because licenses for trade had been forged and tariffs not been paid. These measures were mainly aimed at Dutch merchants, who were increasing their trade with the Iberian colonies.

72. Willem Piso (1611–1678). De Indiae utriusque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim. Amsterdam, 1658

was the personal physician of Prince Maurits of Nassau-Siegen, goverthe editor of the present book containing articles by several authors, skills, which the Dutch had to learn from the Brazilians. Willem Piso, religious freedom and good conditions for work and trade, they managed nor of Dutch Brazil from 1638 to 1644. Dutch Brazil. Boiling and refining the sugar was a task requiring special to prevent many skilled planters and sugar-producers from fleeing other northeastern captaincies. By granting the Portuguese sugar planters they were trying to tap lay in the sugar-mills of Pernambuco and the Brazil in 1630, they were very much aware that the wealth of the colony When the Dutch West India Company conquered the northeast of

Nuremberg, 1663. Michael Hemmersam. West-Indianische Reissbeschreibung.

as a sergeant. He spent most of his service in the garrison at El Mina of Africans had crossed the Atlantic to be sold as slaves in the New (1639-44), and he participated in the conquest of the Portuguese Nuremberg, who served for two years as a soldier and for three years Germans. One of them was Michael Hemmersam, a goldsmith from like El Mina in 1637. The Dutch West India Company employed many monopoly and conquered important slaving posts on the African coast, century, but soon the United Netherlands challenged the Portuguese African slaves rose, and by the end of the nineteenth century, millions played an important role: ivory, gold, and the human cargo, slaves. World. Portugal had established the large scale trade in the sixteenth With the growth of the plantation economy in Brazil the demand for In the commercial Luso-Afro-Brazilian triangle, West African products

RGO nline Catalog

University#Virginia Libraries

Go Back

New Search

Request

Virgo Search Options

Quick

Advanced

Video

E-Journals

E-Books, etc.

Audio

Manuscript

Call Number

Course Reserves

Other Searches

Databases

Journal & Menu

Articles Newspaper

E-Journals

E-Book

Collections

Reference Sources

Services

Renew Items Contact Us

User Status

Change PIN

Interlibrary Purchase Services

Requests

Back Next in List in list

Change Display

Print / E-mail Download

Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 1 of 1 from catalog. Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: HT1122 .S35 1984

Author: Scheuss de Studer, Elena Fanny.

Title: La trata de negros en el Río de la Plata durante el siglo XVIII / Elena F. s. de Studer.

Publication info: Buenos Aires: Libros de Hispanoamérica,

1984.

Description: 378 p. : ill.; 23 cm.

Note: Originally published: Buenos Aires

Universidad de Buenos Aires, Departamento

Editorial, 1958.

Note: All illustrative material in pocket.

Note: Includes index.

Note: Bibliography: p. 355-359

Subject: Slave trade--Argentina--Río de la Plata.

Subject: Blacks--Argentina--History.

Alderman

HT1122 .S35 1984

BOOK Material

Location

Alderman Library Stacks

mog & photo copy

Go Back

New Search Back In List

Next in list

Change Display

Print / E-mail Download

Crown of a course of some of some

100000

only Ill. re Black , were in Brazil Middle Passage

Bram 2/28/06

Aravelle, Relación deun Viaje al Rio de Plata y de alli por tienna al Pení, ron observaciones sobre los habitantes... tr. Francisco Fernández Wallace, Bienos Aires 1943

Azava, Felix de Nayages dans l'Amorge Méridiang 1, 1/2/06 4:42 PM manus un's deil'auteur, par manus unts deil'auteur, par (.A. Waldenaer 1901 tans 1809



8 OBUINE Seature

Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia -- Author -- "schoelchor" -- Tule 2 of 3

PARA NEXT

10/30/02

Open and

se Labeled Forma

Bottom 🗷

First M M Last

Format: Book

Author: Schoelcher, Victor, 1804-1893.

Title: Colonies étrangères et Haiti : résultats de l'émancipation anglaise; / par Victor Schoelcher. Tome

premier[-second].

Imprint: Paris : Pagnerre, éditeur, rue de Seine, 14 bis., 1843

Val 1- NO ILLUST

Description: 2 v., [1] folded leaf of plates: map; 22 cm.

Notes: "Imp. de Ch. Duriez, à Senlis."--half-title versos

Notes: Vol. 1: [10], 390 p.; v. 2: [4], 488 p.

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9171

recommon to

How or more of

Subject: Subject: Slave trade -- West Indies. Slave trade -- Haiti.

Subject: Slavery -- Haiti.

Subject: Slavery -- West Indies.

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Local Entry: Printer:Pagnerre, 1805-1854, publisher.

Local Entry: Printer: Duriez, Ch., printer.

Local Entry: Imprint:FRANCE. Paris. 1843.

Local Entry: Imprint:FRANCE. Senlis. 1843

System No.: PALR96-B1632

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1843 Sch 10867.0 1 (My Library)

A DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Top 🗼

First 🔣 🔊 Last

Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved.

Heroines of the Slavery Era

Simone Schwarz-Bart with André Schwarz-Bart

Rose-Myriam Réjouis, Stephanie Daval, and Val Vinokurov Translated by

With a foreword by Howard Dodson

2002

The University of Wisconsin Press Modus Vivendi Publications

LIBRARY UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

O- Not an website

What is Coll. Part. D. R.

TSII OF ILLUSTRATIONS

location 2		Anislanding	Nud 2d 8-b	Nmp 138	Blaced OHO	0	0	
Engraving. La Traite Paris, Sté. de Géographie. PAGE 8 Plantation à Cuba Coll. Part, D. R.	départ, in Francis Castelman. L'Amérique du Sud de Rio à Lima et de Lima au Para Edimédia.	Voyage pittoresque et historique au Brésil depuis 1815 jusqu'en 1839 Paris, Bibl. Sainte-Geneviève.	Painting, J. B. Debrett Page 7 Painting J. B. Debrett Page 7 Painting J. B. Debrett Page 7 Painting J. B. Debrett Page 7 Page	PAGE 6 Watercolor, Jean-Baptiste, DEBRET Vendeuse de mais grille (1778) Brazil Charar Museo de Cau	PAGES 4/5 Région de Pernambouc: Scène coloniale, in William BLAEU, Grand Atlas, 1596 Connaissance des Arts/Ph. GUILLEMOT/ Edimedia.	Drawing. M. MOREL-FATIO Bateau négrier fuyant les croiseurs et jetant les esclaves à la mer Coll. Part, D. R.	AQUALTUNE ———————————————————————————————————	
Illustration. MOREAU Voyage en Ile de France: Ce qui sert à vos plaisirs est mouillé de nos larmes. 1722 BULLOZ.	Lithograph. ENGELMANN, in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. ANASTASIA	uction, in J. B.	Passage d'une rivière, in Henry KOSTER, Voyage au Brésil. 1809 à 1815, (818 Edimédia.	La traite en Afrique Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 12————————————————————————————————————	Porteuse de feuille de bananier (detail) Brazil, Chacara, Museo do Ceu. PAGES 10/11 ——— Engraving. Le Culte des nègres Coll. Part. D. R.	ittoresque dans le	
	75000	Dubata Partitude	4181	, 3	Nu 1282	0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7	Mny 243	1,00

et

son enfant, 1860,

PAGE 29

PAGES 30/31

PAGE 30-

Paris, Louvre/Lauro-Giraudon

Portrait d'une négresse Painting. BENOIST

DANDARAH

Watercolor, J. B. DEBRET

PAGE 40

op. cit.

Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET

Coll. Part. D. R.

Cabane de Marrons

Engraving

PAGE 42

Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève

Coll. Part D. R.

1824

GRAHAM, Journal of a Voyage

Marché d'esclaves à Pernambuc,

PAGES 40/41

Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève

Drawing, RUGENDAS (ZCN WO.
in RUGENDAS, op. cit.
Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT, Rio de Janeiro. Musee du Noir, D. R. (1447) Anastasia avec son masque et son carcan Brasileiros do seculo XIX na Fotofrafia de Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. Négresses marchandes d'Angou, in DEBRET, Paris, Sté. dé Géographie/Edimédia. Transport de viande de boucherie, in DEBRET; NW0296 Ξ. 10 Ξ. Escravos \sim Maria Brazil 0 0 M mentares (detail) Pendule Coll. Part. D. R. in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Lithograph. ENGELMANN Painting, J. B. DEBRET Coll. Part D. R. Brazil, Chacara, Museo do Ceu. Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET (1778) Watercolor, J. B. DEBRET Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève Debret, op. cit. in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R. Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève. Dame brèsilienne dans son intérieur, in J. B. "Quitanderias," marchandes de produits ali-Fours à chaux, in J. B. DEBRET, op. cit. Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève. Lithograph. THIERRY Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève. Rafraîchissement de l'après-diner sur la place Watercolor, J. B. DEBRET Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève. Visite à la campagne, in J. B. DEBRET, op. cit. Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. Drawing. RUGENDAS Danse d'enfants DEBRET, op. cit. Interieur d'habitation de Cigannos, Paris, Sté de Géographie. Painting. Paysage, in J. ARAGO du Palais, in J. B. DEBRET, op. cit. Groupe de Nègres marrons Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève. Voyage autour de Monde. 1839 Les bandeirantes, in J. B. DEBRET, op. cit. Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET PAGES 48/49 PAGES 46/47 PAGE 44 PAGE 43 PAGE 45 PAGE 50 PAGE 49 PAGE 47 PAGE 51 NO Blooot in J. B.

PAGES 36/37

PAGES 34/35

PAGE 33

PAGE 32

PAGE 72

graphique de la Guyane. 1763 Edimédia. Engraving, Anonymous Coll. Part D. R. in Robert Hermann SCHOMBURGK, Reisen in Guiana und am Orinoko 1835/39. 1841 *des voyages.* 1836 Paris, Sté de Geographie/Edimédia. bert MONTEMONT, Bibliotèque universelle Engraving. Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève BRET, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. Marché d'esclaves, in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Drawing, RUGENDAS (8/59) Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. Paris, Sté de Geographie/Edimédia. Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. Engraving, in J. ARAGO, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Lithograph. ENGELMANN Engraving Brussels, Coll. Part. D. R. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. Lithograph. ENGELMANN Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET Conteurs africains au Brésil, in RUGENDAS, Lithograph. ENGELMANN Castelman, op. cit. Lithograph. CHAMPIN Vue de Paramaribo, in BENOIT. 1842 Carte de Voyage de Watterton (1812/16/20/24), in Al-Jeune esclave du Surinam *La récolte du café*, in RUGENDAS, *op. cit.* Pauvre familie dans la maison, in J. B. DE-Brésil. Cascade du Rio Vermelho, in Francis Surinam, in PAGES 60/61 PAGES 56/57 PAGES 52/53 PAGE 63 PAGE 55 PAGE 64 PAGE 54 PAGE 62 PAANZA PAGE 59 Description Bemoit 800-Engraving in Surinam Schetsen. 1850 in Rugendas, op it.
Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. MAN, op. cit. Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY Engraving. BLAKE after STEDMAN Esclave bamba flagellée, in STEDMAN, op. cit. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. in Surinam Schetsen. 1850 Lithograph, PETIT Exécution et torture, in STEDMAN, op. cit. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Surinam de 1772-1777. London, 1813 Vue de Paramaribo et la route des vaisseaux de la côte opposée, in STEDMAN, Journal de Engraving. After STEDMAN Coll. Part. D. R. Applastill Painting. Augustin BRUNIAS (1763–1779) Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. in Robert Hermann SCHOMBURGK, op. cit. Engraving. BARTOLOZZI after STEDMAN Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia Boshnegres Drawing, RUGENDAS New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Engraving. BLAKE after STEDMAN in Surinam Schetsen. 1850 tence, in STEDMAN, op. cit. Engraving Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia Engraving 5 ans d'expedition contre les Noirs révoltés du Indiens du Surinam New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Noir blessé, Esclave noir revolté sur ses gardes, in STED-Lithograph. PETIT Noir pendu vivant par un crochet à une poin STEDMAN, op. cit. PAGE 71 PAGE PAGE 68 PAGE 69 PAGE 67 PAGE 66 PAGE 65 Blood Stadmond in RUGENDAS, op. cit. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. Lithograph. PETIT 1880 Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia Lithograph, PETIT Drawing, RUGENDAS STEDMAN, op. cit. Esclave, un poids attaché à la cheville, Engraving, BARTOLOZZI Paysage du Surinam Coll. Part. D. R. Coll. Part. D. R. Lithograph. PETIT. op. cit Paris, Sté de Geographie/Edimédia. Femmes, in Surinam Schetsen, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R. Coll. Part. D. R. Indien Bonis, in CREVAUX. Voyage en Guyane. Drawing, A. RIXENS in Surinam Schetsen. 1850 Village de Malaubi (Tapanaoni). 19th century Coll. Part./Edimédia. Engraving. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Engraving. BLAKE after STEDMAN Coll. Part. D. R. Drawing. A. RIXENS Coll. Part. D. R. Painting Vue de Paramaribo Visage de femme de Guyane Planteur de Surinam, in STEDMAN, op. cit. Femme et enfant: "Toi, enfin seras heureux" Abolition de l'esclavage. 1794

PAGE 79

PAGE 78

PAGE 77

PAGE 76

PAGE 75

PAGE 73

Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia.

Coll. Part. D. R.

Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT:

Smert

PAGES 80/81

PAGE 80

-PAGE 82

Ξ.

				8								
Drawing. RUGENDAS Preparation du manioc (detail), in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT.	Drawing, RUGENDAS in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT.	PAGES 92/93 Drawing, RUGENDAS in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT.	PAGE 92 Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET Barque brésilienne faite avec du cuir de beauf, in J. B. DEBRET, op. cit. Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève.	Coll. Part. D. R. PAGE 91 Painting. Anonymous Jeune fille des Caraïbes Coll. Part. D. R.	Engraving. Esclave dans les fers Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 90————————————————————————————————————	PAGES 88/89——————————————————————————————————	PAGE 88— Drawing. BERARD after M. RECLUS Montserrat (British Antilles) Coll. Part. D. R.	Engraving representing Nanny London, Jamaican High Commissioner, D. R.	NANNY PAGE 86	Drawing, RUGENDAS in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT.	Engraving. Anonymous Danse d'esclaves. 1770 Coll. Part. D. R.
Drawing. A. de NEUVILLE, after a photograph Coll. Part. D. R.	Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT. ZABETH	PAGE 105 Drawing, RUGENDAS on cit	Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève. Pagraving. Ch. BARBANY Engraving. Ch. BARBANY	PAGE 102 Engraving Négresse, marchande de pains. 19th century Coll. Part./Photo Edimédia. PAGE 103 Watercolor I R Dennert	Scene de village Coll. Part. D. R.	Engraving Jamaica Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 99—Engraving. Manuel Del (detail) Coll. Part. D. R.	Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET Transport de tuiles, in Debret, op. cit. Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviéve.	Drawing <i>Nègres en fuite</i> Coll. Part. D. R.	Engraving. Anonymous Nègre Marron Coll. Part. D. R.	Drawing, RUGENDAS in RUGENDAS, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT.	——PAGE 95————————————————————————————————————
Watercolor. J. B. DEBRET Petit moulin à sucre portatif, in J. B. DEBRET, op. cit. Paris, Bibl. Sainte Geneviève.	Edimédia. Engraving Sucrerie Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 114 Engraving Vieux moulin à sucre français, in S. HAZARD, op. cit.		Engravings La traite, in S. HAZARD, op. cit. Coll. Part. D. R. PAGE 113	3 9	Ramassage de la canne à sucre Coll. Part. D. R. PAGE 111	Engraving. Théodore de BRY Punition des Noirs, in Samuel HAZARD, Santo Domingo Past and Present with a Glance at Hayte. 1873 Edimédia.	-	Champ de canne Coll. Part. D. R. PAGE 110	PAGE 109————————————————————————————————————	PAGES 108/109——— Engraving Trawail dans une sucrerie Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 108————————————————————————————————————

PAGE 126————————————————————————————————————	——PAGE 124————————————————————————————————————	SOLITUDE	ite 18th century III. Part. D. R.	PAGES 122/123—————————————————————————————————	limédia.	graving 'auchiseuses de Saint-Domingue, in Thomas ADIOU on cit	limédia.	ègresse et femme mulatre de Saint-Domingue, Thomas MADIOU. Histoire d'Haïti. 1847	praving	endas, <i>op. cit.</i> oll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. Clermont.	ngraving, RUGENDAS ouple d'esclaves brésiliens, 1835, in RU-	lew York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.	ngraving. BLAKE after STEDMAN STEDMAN, op. cit.	ırıs, Musée Carnavalet/Edimédia. ———————————————————————————————————	Vébut de la grande insurrection de Saint- Vominique, 22 aout 1791	ngraving. Anonymous	oyes par Bonaparte, 1802 oll. Part. D. R.	oussant Louverture recevant ses enfants en-	a revolte de Saint-Dominque	PAGE 116	es nègres Marrons, in S. HAZARD, op. cit.	ngraving. Théodore de BRY	Soll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT.	PAGES 114/115—————————————————————————————————
Engraving	Painting, Anonymous Coll. Part. D. R.	Coll. Part.	Engraving La Convention abolit l'esclavage	Engraving, Victor ROSE Coll. Part. D. R.	D. R.	PAGE 134 Engraving Expédition de Richepance en Guadeloupe.	Coll. Part. D. R.	by RUGENDAS Transport d'un convoi de nègres, in RUGEN- DAS, on cir	PAGES 132/133—————————————————————————————————	Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 131 ——————————————————————————————————	Fennne et enfant Coll. Part. D. R.	Engraving	Village de Guadeloupe Coll. Part. D. R.	La Guadeloupe. 19th century Coll. Part./Edimédia.	Chromo	in RUGENDAS, <i>op. cit.</i> Coll. Part. D. R.	Lithograph. ENGELMANN, after a drawing by RUGENDAS	PAGES 128/129————	Travail des champs Coll. Part. D. R.	Drawing PAGE 127	Coll. Part. D. R.	Prise du Gros Morne	Engraving, MARINET Coll. Part. D. R./Ph. M. CLERMONT.
Engraving In Amélia Opte, The Black Man's Lament, or	PAGE 147 ———————————————————————————————————	Vente d'esclaves dans l'Alabama, in Edward King, The Southern States of North America	PAGES 146/147————————————————————————————————————	Illustration for BEECHER STOWE, Uncle Tom's Cabin Coll. Part./Snark/Edimédia.	PAGE 146————Lithograph	Plan et section d'un bateau de négrier Coll. Part. D. R.	~	PAGE 144———————————————————————————————————	Poetess and Servant of J. Wheatley in Boston New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.	Engraving of Phillis Wheatley	PHILLIS WHEATLEY	Coll. Part./Edimédia.	PAGES 140/141—————————————————————————————————	Devant la case Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 139————	Esclaves aux champs Coll. Part. D. R.	Coll. Part. D. R.	héroique de la Guadeloupe, in H. BANGOU, Histoire de la Guadeloupe	PAGE 137	Engraving (detail) Coll. Part. D. R.	Paris, Musée Carnavalet/Edimédia.	CHAPUY Incendie du Cap à Haiti. le 25 aout 1791	Drawing by J. L. BOCQUET, engraving by	Drawing. RIOU (detail) Coll. Part. D. R.

Ξ.

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. Engraving of Phillis Wheatley KING, op. cit. Engraving Engraving Paris, Sté de Geographie/Edimédia. Edward KING, op. cit. Paris, Sté de Geographie/Edimédia Annonce d'une vente aux enchères, in Edward Vente d'esclaves: Caroline du Sud Coll. Part. D. R. Scène d'Afrique Scene familiale dans une rue de Louis Ville, in Engraving New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. S. BEY. Engraving Engraving.

Serviteur, in Edward KING. op. cit. Engraving of Phillis Wheatley
New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEV. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Engraving. Sheppard Paris, Sté de Geographie/Edimédia En Virginie, Noirs ramassant du Bois pendant War of New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY by RUGENDAS Lithograph. ENGELMANN after a drawing New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Painting. Anonymous Weekly. 1 August 1863 Poster in honor of Harriet Tubman, New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. In Amelia Opie, op. cit. Engraving Marché aux nègres Femme lisant. 19th century Secession, HARRIET TUBMAN **PAGE 148 PAGE 150** PAGE 149 PAGE 153 **PAGE 152** PAGE 151 PAGE 154 PAGE 155 **PAGE 156** 1861-1865, in Harper's D. BEY BEY. 20thColl. Part. D. R. Arrestion d'un fugitif Edimédia. Secession No 10 sur June-Nov. 1853 E. KING, op. cit. média. Snark/Edimédia. Engraving Engraving Painting, ROPSEY Coll. Part. D. R. Quartier des esclave Paris, Sté de Geographie/Edimédia. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Engraving. La nurse noire, in Edward KING, op. cit. Engraving Fuite des esclaves, in Le Journal Illustré Coll. Part. D. R. United States Engraving Engraving Coll. Part. D. Engraving. La Culture du coton évadé. Chemin de fer souterrain Résurrection de

Photograph of Harriet Tubman New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Lithograph. Bombardment et capture de l'Île Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. Engraving. MULLER Scene dans une plantation de canne à sucre, in Paris, Bibl. Nationale/Snark/Edimédia tail), in Harper's New Monthly Magazine. Interior of a Sugar Factory in the South (de-Washington, National Gallery/Snark/Edi-Préparation du coton en Georgie. 1875 L'automne sur le Hudson. 1869 le PAGES 160/161 Mississippi, **PAGE 158 PAGE 159** PAGE PAGE 162 1862. Guerre de Engraving New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. In Amélia OPIE, op. cit. Engraving (\\Times op. cir.
In Amélia Opie, op. cir.
New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. Bex. Engraving, 19th century. United States Patrouille poursuivant les fugitifs Coll. Part. D. R. Coll. Part. D. R. La récolte du coton, in Le Journal Illustré Engraving Coll. Part. D. R. Le Journal Illustré Esclave fugitifs (chemin de fer souterrain), New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Engraving New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Engraving Engraving. Anonymous. 19th century Esclaves fugitifs. Chemin de fer souterrain New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. Engraving In Amélia OPIE, op. cit. In Amelia Opie, op. cit. PAGES 166/167 PAGES 168/169 PAGE 166 PAGE 167 PAGE PAGE 169

168

To

Foyer de refuge pour les affranchis Coll. Part. D. R. Drawing Coll. Part/Edimédia. Drawing, FOULQUIER, after TAYLOR Image de l'esclavage: Femme fouettant une fil-Wood engraving La fin du jour devant la case Coll. Part./Snark/Edimédia lette. 1834 PAGES 172/173 **PAGE 173**

Anonymous.

19th

century.

PAGE 170

D.

BEY.

Henry Box Brow.

Esclave

PAGE 164

century

Edimédia/D. R.

Coll. Part. D. R.

Coll. Part. D. R.

La culture du coton, in Le Journal Illustré

PAGES 174/175

Engraving

La muit dans les marais, op. cit.

PAGE 165

Engraving Margaret Garner venant de tuer son enfant New York, Public Library/Edimedia.	Allégorie sur l'emancipation des Esclaves. 19th century New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.
PAGFS 196/197	Engraving
Engraving Esclaves chargeant le coton à la lumière des torches sur la rivière Alabama. 1880 Snark/Edimédia.	Engraving of Ellen Craft. 1851 New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. Bey.
New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. PAGE 196	PAGE 185————————————————————————————————————
PAGE 195—Engraving. Sol EYTINGE after a drawing by H. J. Lewis Esclaves fugitifs en route pour le Kansas. 19th	Engraving In Amélia Opue, op. cit. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. Bey.
Engraving. George H. DURRIE Scène d'hiver à New Haven. 1858 Washington, National Gallery/Snark/Edi- média.	PAGE 184—Engraving. Anonymous. 19th century United States. Philadelphia Snark/Edimédia.
Engraving Esclaves aux champs Coll. Part. D. R.	PAGE 183—Engraving of Toussant Louverture Coll. Part. D. R.
Engraving Une plantation de coton, in E. KING, op. cit. 19th century Paris, Bibliothéque Nationale/Edimédia.	PAGE 182 Painting. Edward Lamson HENRY Le train de 9 h 45, 1867 New York, Met./Edimédia.
Lithograph. Currier and Ives Plantation de coton sur le Mississippi Edimédia. PAGES 102/102	PAGE 181 ——————————————————————————————————
After an engraving of Margaret Garne killing her child New York, Public Library/Edimédia. PACE 102	PAGES 180/181 Engraving Sur le quai de la gare Edimédia.
MARGARET GARNER PAGE 190	Engraving Noir expulsé d'un compartiment de chemin de fer. 1856 Snark/Edimédia.
Engraving Slave Quarters on a Plantation, in Harper Weekly New York Magazine, June-Nov. 185. Snark/Edimédia.	PAGES 178/179———Engraving. Karl GIRARDET. 19th century Coll. Part. D. R. PAGE 179————————————————————————————————————
PAGE 189—Engraving from Life and Time of Frederic Douglass La dernière fois que Fred vit sa mère Snark/Edimédia.	Engraving In Amélia OPIE, op. cit. New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.
Southern Plantation: Distribution of Provisions to Slaves, in Harper's Weekly New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY	Engraving of Ellen Craft. 1851 New York, Public Library/Edimédia.
Engraving PAGES 188/189————	ELLEN CRAFT

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.

PAGE 205

Engraving Banner of the 3rd United States Colored

Edimédia.

Painting. Nathaniel JOCELYN Joseph Cinquez

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Engraving Guerre de Secession: Bataille de Miliken's Bend

New Haven, Historical Society/Edimedia.

Sunday Morning in Virginia. 1877 Cincinnati Art Museum/Edimédia.

Painting. W. HOMER

PAGES 206/207

```
Bibliothéque Nationale/Edimédia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        g her child
York, Public Library/Edimédia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ation de coton sur le Mississippi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     graph. Currier and Ives
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ly New York Magazine, June-Nov. 1853
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ernière fois que Fred vit sa mère
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   aving from Life and Time of Frederick
                                                                                                                                                                             lantation de coton, in E. KING,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       re of Margaret Garner
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 to Slaves, in Harper's Weekly
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 an engraving of Margaret
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Quarters on a Plantation, in Harper's
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MARGARET GARNER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Plantation: Distribution of Provi-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PAGES 192/193
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PAGES 188/189
                                                                                                   PAGE 194
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PAGE 192
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  PAGE 190
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PAGE 189
                                                                                                                                                                          op. cit.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Garner
April 1865
                                                                        New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.
                Guerre de Secession: La chute de Richmond.
                                         Currier and Ives
                                                                                                        century
                                                                                                                     Engraving. Anonymous
Soldat noir de l'armée de l'Union. 19th
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         média.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               guerre. 19th century
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Guerre de Sécession: Le Mississippi en temps de
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              média.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Engraving
Convoi d'esclaves
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Washington, Library of Congress/Snark/Edi-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Washington, National Gallery/Snark/Edi-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Allégorie de la liberté. 1863
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Painting, Anonymous
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            drawing that appeared in Ebony. Feb. 1970 Paris, Bibl. américaine.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Representation of Susie King Taylor after a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Engraving
Convoi d'esclaves en route pour ètre vendu
dans un marche du Sud. 1880
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Coll. Part. D. R
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Snark/Edimédia.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SUSIE KING TAYLOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PAGES 202/203
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PAGES 198/199
                                                                                                                                                                   PAGE 204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PAGE 202
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PAGE 200
```

op. cit. Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. Engraving. 19th century Texas, place publique à Sherman, in E. KING, **PAGE 208**

L'épluchage, in E. KING, *op. cit.* Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. Engraving, 19th century

Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia. Scene de vie quotidienne. 19th century Engraving

Paris, Art décoratifs/Photo BULLOZ. Engraving. Esclaves à vendre (detail). 1861

PAGE 209

PAGE 210

Engraving

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY Freed Slaves Joining the Northern Army, Harper's Weekly, Feb. 1863 Ξ.

PAGE 211

Coll. Part. D. R Récolte du coton

SOJOURNER TRUTH

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Portrait of Sojourner Truth (26/11/1883)

PAGE 212

Painting. Hippolyte SEBRON (1801/1879) Vue de New York PAGE 214

américaine de Blérancourt/Edimédia. Chauny, Musée de la coopération franco-

en face du Fort Hamilton. 1861 Edimédia. L'Île de Staten et le goulet du port de New York Currier and Ives

Edimédia. Currier and Ives Le port de New York. 1878

Painting. 1964)New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY Blind Sister Mary William Edouard SCOTT (1884/ **PAGE 215**

Engraving Paris, Arrs décorarifs/Ph BIII 107 Vente d'esclaves aux Etats-Unis. 1861 -PAGES 216/217

stop slave escapes, in *Penitential Tyrant* Snark/Fdimédia

Engraving. Iron mask and collar designed to

PAGE 226

Engraving after a drawing. A. de NEUVILLE Récoltes du coton (detail) **PAGE 218**

Coll. Part. D. R.

PAGES 218/219

Engraving Esclaves au travail dans une rizière.

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. century

PAGE 220

Travail aux champs Engraving

Coll. Part. D. R.

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Photograph l'Union. 1862 Esclaves américains, avec des uniformes de

Edimédia. Georgia, in E. KING, op. cit. Engraving. 19th century **PAGE 221**

Painting. Winslow HOMER **PAGE 222**

Museum/Snark/Edimédia. Washington, Smithsonian Visit from the Old Mistress. 1876 American Art

PAGE 223

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. Engraving Une station de chemin de fer souterrain

Engraving for the abolition of slavery. 1835 Coll. Part. D. R.

Engraving of Sojourner Truth
New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.

Photograph. Anonymous New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. Soldat noir: Guerre de Sécession **PAGE 224** BEY.

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. Sojourner Truth and Abraham Lincoln Photograph. Anonymous BEY.

Edimédia.

Vote des Noirs

PAGE 225

Edimédia. Frederick Douglass

> porary black artist. Color interpretation by The Vision of Sojourner Truth, by a contem-Edith GAY **PAGE 227**

Coll. Part. D. R

PAGE 228

Engraving

19th

précher (26/11/1883). 19th century Représentation de Sojourner Truth en train de

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY

PAGE 229

Engraving

Lynberg. 19th century Travail des enfants dans un l'atelier de tabac ..

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY.

PAGES 230/231

Engraving Convoi de Coll. Part. D. R. Illustré Noirs affranchis, Ξ. Le Journal

AMY SPAIN

Drawing. HOFFMAN **PAGE 232**

New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. Affiche allégorique représentation la Liberté

PAGES 234/235

Engraving

BEY.

op. cit. Noirs au départ du train, in Edward KING,

Paris, Sté de Géographie/Edimédia

PAGE 236

Engraving

Coll. Part. D. La joie de l'émancaption Ø

Engraving

New York, Public Library rebellion La découverte de Nat Turner après l'echec de sa

PAGE 237

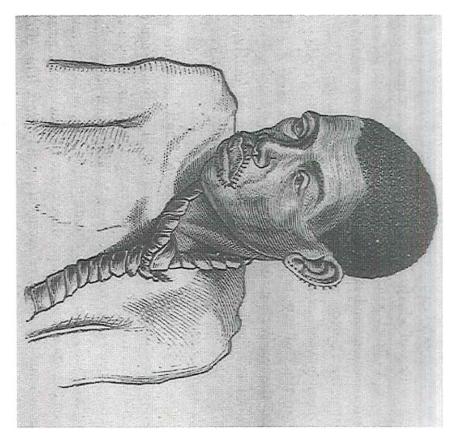
Engraving
Vue de Darlingtonet du sycomore où Amy New York, Schomburg Center/Ph. D. BEY. ville de Darlington en Caroline du Sud Spain, une esclave noire, fut pendue dans la

PAGES 238/239

DON. Montpellier, Musée Fabre/Lauros-Girau-La négresse aux pivoines Painting. J. F. BAZILLE (1841–1870)

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas

Enslaved Female, Eastern Sudan, 1871



schwein-420 Image Reference

Source

Georg Schweinfurth, The Heart of Africa [translated by Ellen Frewer], (New York, 1874), vol. 2, facing p. 420.

Comments

stalk about an inch long in the holes . . and both their lips, and insert bits of grass Schweinfurth, women among the Babuckur, according to Schweinfurth, "pierce the rims of their ears coffle rope around her neck. Married sources on the slave trade where the occasionally found in modern secondary the Congo (New York, 1888, p. 217), and is 419). This image was reproduced in bound by a leather rope" (vol. 2, pp. West African man. individual is erroneously identified as a Thomas W. Knox, African African woman; shows remnant of Head and face of unnamed captured East The portrait . . . is that of a Babuckur slave The Boy Travellers on 258,

Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window.

interested in using this image, please consult Conditions of Use If you have additional information regarding this image, or corrections to the comments or source sections, please contact the authors. If

In Marray in atowns Toold about 19 mm & page H 7 Jolans IN LONE IN

	7						
(Show Detail)		Show Detail	Show Detail	Show Detail)	Show Detail)	Show Detail)	
		V					
18	:	16	15	14	13	12	
In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor)0)	In darkest Africa, or, The quest, rescue, and retreat of Emin, governor of Equatoria / Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904 (1891)	Slavery and the slave trade in Africa / Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904. (1893)	Adventures of Roger L'Estrange, sometime captain in the Florida army, of his excellency the Marquis Hernando de Soto / Daly, Dominick, 1834-1910. (1896)	Africa, its partition and its future / Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904 (1898)	The autobiography of Sir Henry Morton Stanley / Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904 (1909)	Stanley / Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841- 1904. (1961)
DT351 .S79 1890 v.2	1890		HT 1322 .S7 1893	PS3507.A4674 A4 1896	DT31 .S78	DT351.S6 A3 1909	
- Multiple copies at ALDERMAN	SPEC-COLL	(ALD-STKS) at ALDERMAN	(ALD-STKS) at ALDERMAN	(SC-STKS) at SPEC-COLL	(CHECKEDOUT) at ALDERMAN	(ALD-STKS) at ALDERMAN	other libraries

From: Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu>
Date: Wed May 12, 2004 1:16:11 PM US/Eastern
To: "Anna McCrerey" <ahm5p@virginia.edu>
Subject: Re: no luck

Anna. Terrific, thanks so much. Ask the receptionist (jeannie or judy) if you can put the slides in my office; and just put them on the chair-not on floor. I won't be able to send you a check till I get back, but it will be in the mail to you by the 22nd...AND DO KEEP IN TOUCH...I'll miss you (sob, sob), and hope you will feel free to use me as a reference, should the need ever arise. You have been a splendid and conscientious RA, and a real pleasure to work with! Jerry P.S just leave the "Stanley sheets" in with the photos.

On Wednesday, May 12, 2004, at 12:56 PM, Anna McCrerey wrote:

Dear Jerry,

Unfortunately, Mr. Stanley does not use this image of a captured East African woman (or as a West African man) in any of the volumes that I looked at I did both sets of vol. 1 and 2 in special collections (c) 1890, as well as the sets in the regular stacks (c) 1891. They were all identical, and while they had 'headshots' of other Africans, none of them matched this one.

luck there either. Again, he uses images of this style, but none matching this one. There were several other works by Stanley in the stacks (his trips to Congo and collected works). I went ahead and browsed them just to be sure. No

I'm headed back to the dml now to scan the rest of the slides (chalky mount).

I'll drop them by your office thursday and send you a final email with my hours.

Have a great trip.

Anna

Jerome S. Handler
Virginia Foundation for the Humanities
145 Ednam Dr
Charlottesville, Va 22903
(434) 924-3296

http://hitchcock.itc.virginia.edu/Slavery/http://www.virginiafoundation.org/

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas

3 - ארן און Poultry Vendor, New Orleans Market, 1870s

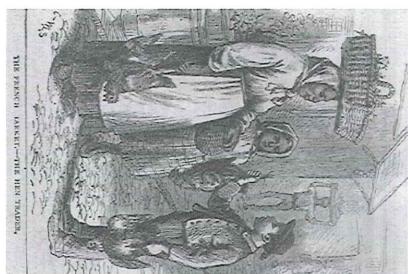


Image Reference NW0254

Source

Library) Department, University of Virginia (Copy in Special Collections Champney (Hartford, Conn., 1875), I original sketches by J. Wells South . . . profusely illustrated from published in Edward King, The Grea Apr.1874), vol. VII, p. Scribner's Monthly (Nov.1873-. 147; also

Comments

purchased two chickens. her side, and boy who has apparent with basket, holding a chicken, a girl Hen Trader"; shows a woman vendo Caption: "The French Market ?







Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window.

consult Conditions of Use. contact the authors. If interested in using this image, please corrections to the comments or source sections, please If you have additional information regarding this image, or

fidingly and solicit alms as the blond Northerner details of their toilets. Black urchins grin connegro girls surround them and curiously scan the coffee in a market-stall, groups of dreamy-eyed While New York or Boston ladies sip thick garments, made to be worn in higher latior by spruce young men, who swelter in their

buried in the depths of

"There goes a regular a sun-bonnet, exclaimvoice, whose owner's face is Bostonian may hear a silvery saunters by. Perchance the

French of the negroes rings and the childlike, comical twenty languages are heard; sage-ways; the accents of promenade the long pasships anchored in the river, Sailors, too, from the Yankee!"

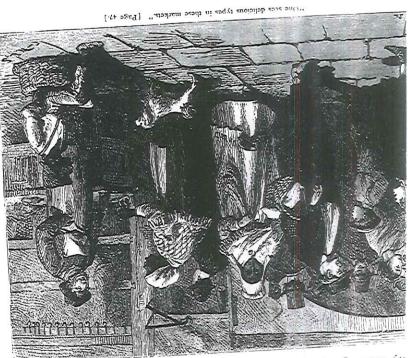
out above the clamor.

Wagons from the country clatter "In a long passage, between two of the market buildin Louisiana Indian woman." (Page 47.)

made perfect," or a "translated shad." mirer once described as "a just fish waters, which an enthusiastic adthe pompano, the prince of Southern stound him; on his clean block lies prehensible yell, yet brings crowds monger utters an apparently incomparade the long sisles; the fishfrom their brawny hands, gravely women, with cackling hens dangling through the crowds. Stout colored they guide their restive horses shouts of caution to pedestrians as cheerful melodies, interspersed with over the stones; the drivers sing

ior momentary worship. Towards noon the clamor ceases,

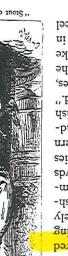
whose shadowed aisles they kneel themselves to the old cathedral, in market-men and women betake the bustle of traffic is over, and the



iry morning. Jaunty maids from New England stroll in the passages, winter months the markets are crowded with strangers before six

oiles, from which even the sight of stout cudgels will not frighten t is a treat to see swarms of African children hovering about the an vessel is discharging her cargo, fruit boxes are broken open; in the markets for a trivial sum. Sometimes, when a Havana virgin's bower, and the magnolia in its season; -- all these are amelias, red roses, tender pansies, exquisite verbenas, the luscious Delicate jessamines, modest knots of white roses, glorious orange are are the flowers! Such marvelous bargains as one can have in

nnot help wondering how it is that buyer and seller ever come rench, of English, or good-natured and guttural negro accent, ne of the markets the noise rises in such thousand currents of ulded arms, as she adjusts her knitting-work. And from each beautiful black-robed girl leans over a counter, displaying her to you in the energy of their pleading for purchases. Someic and quality; and hoarse-voiced, debauched Creole men, who on if you venture to insist that any article in their stock is not chant for those of a salt-water tar, mondo



Stout colored women, with cackling hens dangling from their brands."



VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

Manuscript Search CallNumber Search Audio Search Ebooks, etc. Search **EJournal Lists** Video Search Advanced Search Quick Search

> REQUEST GOBACK NEW BACKIN NEXTIN CHANGE DISPLAY DOWN LOAD

Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 3 of 3 from catalog. Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Obst of Marketone

JOURNAL ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS

EBOOKS

REFERENCE SOURCES

RESERVES

USER SERVICES LIBRARY INFO

RENEW ITEMS

ASK VIRGO

UVa LIBRARY

DARDEN LIBRARY

HEALTH SCIENCES LAW LIBRARY

Call numbers for IVY DT731 .S489 1881

Material

Location

IVY-BOOK Ivy Stacks (Request Item)

NEXTIN

CHANGE DISPLAY

PRINT EMAIL DOWN LOAD

WebCat® Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

**Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

Call number: **DT731** .S489 1881

Author: Serpa Pinto, Alexandre Alberto da Rocha de, 1846-1900.

How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the discovery of the great Zambesi affluents, &c. By Major Serpa Pinto. Abridged from the from the author's manuscript, by Alfred Elwes original London edition which was translated Profusely ullustrated. Indian Ocean, through unknown countries;

Publication info: Hartford, Conn. R. W. Bliss, 1881.

Description: xii, 406 p. illus., plates, ports., map. front 23 cm.

Note: "Published by subscription only."

Note: Part 1. The king's rifle. Part 2. The Coillard family.

Subject: Africa, Southern-Description and travel

Related name: Elwes, Alfred, 1819?-1888.

NEW

BACKIN

TOP

nline Catalog T.G.O

\bigcup NIVERSITY $_{ extit{f}} \bigvee$ IRGINIA \coprod IBRARIES

Go Back

Next in list

Request

Virgo Search Options

Quick Advanced

Video

E-Journals

E-Books, etc.

Audio

Manuscript

Call Number

Course Reserves

Other Searches

Databases Menu

Journal & Newspaper Articles

E-Journals

E-Book Collections

Reference Sources

Services

Contact Us

Renew Items

User Status

Change PIN

Interlibrary Services

Purchase Requests

10

Misteria

0000

Letristavia

de colombia

inedites

New Search Back in List

Change

Print / E-mail Download

Search Result ---Quick Search

Viewing record 1 of 2 from catalog.

□ Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: HT1134.C5 S5 Author: Sharp, William Frederick, 1941-

Title: Slavery on the Spanish frontier: the Colombian

Chocó, 1680-1810 / by William Frederick Sharp.

Publication info: Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, c1976

ISBN: 0806113758

Description: xvi, 253 p. (ill. 24 cm.

Note: Includes index

Note: Bibliography: p. 235-243

Subject: Slavery--Colombia--Chocó.

Subject: Gold mines and mining--Colombia--Chocó.

Subject: Chocó (Colombia)--Economic conditions.

Subject: Chocó (Colombia)--Social conditions.

Alderman

HT1134.C5 S5

BOOK Material

BOOK

Location

Alderman Library Stacks

Alderman Library Stacks

Go Back

New Search

Back in List

Next in list

Change Display Print / E-mail Download

Request

Mustration 100 - 100 m 400x cb

Brawn 2/28/06 On wesen

Applovero 15., ed. nd ill of Blacks No fice Coleccion de documentos

M Cochrane, in (olom big landon, 1825 Che Bogolin, Stuar tors 1823 +1824 2 2015 Jamal ofa Residence and Trove lo

1/2/06 5

8

10/10/10

The Library Company of Philadelphia Online Catalog

www.auto-graphics.com Impact ONLINE Web PACTM

Title List Holdings Start Over Options: Use Labeled Format Sign Off Help

< All Headings > "shoberl, frederic" -- Title 16 of 27 Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia

New Search

Modify Search

PREV NEXT Villement

Bottom 💌

Shobs

Froduic, od First M D Last

Format: Book

Title: Africa, : containing a description of the manners and customs, with some historical

particulars of the Moors of the Zahara, and of the Negro nations between the rivers

Senegal and Gambia: illustrated with two maps, and forty-five coloured engravings. Vol.

Imprint: London: : Printed for R. Ackermann, 101, Strand, and to be had of all booksellers.,

1821

Description: 4 v.). ill., maps, music; 14 cm

Series Title: World in miniature. Africa

Notes: At head of title: The world in miniature; edited by Frederic Shoberl.

Notes: Extra engraved & illustrated t.p.

Notes: "London: C. Green, Leicester Street, Leicester Square."--t.p. verso.

Notes: Pagination: Vol. 1: xii, [6], 180 p., 11 leaves of plates; vol. 2: [2], 170 p., 13 leaves of

plates (3 folded); vol. 4: [2], 168 p., 15 plates (2 folded); vol. 4: [2], 184 p., 8 leaves of

Notes: Contents and list of plates for entire set [6] p. of first unnumbered sequence in v. 1

Notes: Includes a leaf of music "African airs" (leaf facing p. 120, v. 4).

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9397.

Subject: Africa -- Description and travel

Subject: Africa -- Social life and customs

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Co-Creator: Shoberl, Frederic, 1775-1853

Local Entry: Printer: Ackermann, Rudolph, 1764-1834, publisher.

Local Entry: Printer: Green, C., printer

Local Entry: Imprint:ENG. London, 1821

System No.: PALR97-B63

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare U Gen Shob/92251.D 1 (My Library)

PREV NEXT

Frenchists of U. Hereuse, Cut me Mustreethors
one some illustreations, Cut me illustreethors
one in color, marking peur meur more right of volumes appear to be English STREET

community of color of published The Constron + rome later of countment, and to the out

4

Date 6/19/02 Date App 10 PMILL Shelved by: Shelved by: Sharp, William T HANDLER Place/Date Publication_ Place/Date Publication JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY J HANDIE S (row スト Signature_ Signature. Paged by: Paged by: Author Author Title_ Title_ Press firmly Press firmly Your name Your name Call Number Number 134

800

VIRGO nline Catalog

University#Virginia Libraries

Back in List Next in list Change Display Print / E-mail Download Request

Virgo Search Quick Options

Advanced

Video

E-Journals E-Books, etc

Audio Manuscript

Call Number

Course Reserves

Other Searches

Journal & Databases Menu

Newspaper Articles

E-Journals

Collections

Reference Sources

Services

Renew Items Contact Us

4/12/06-

non

Change PIN

collie builton

presen esout no hom

C7-15 5 T

User Status

Interlibrary Services

Purchase Requests

UVa Library Library

Search Result -- Quick Search

Go Back

New Search

Viewing record 2 of 2 from catalog. Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: HT1161 .17 1995

Title: Slave captain: the career of James Irving in the Liverpool slave trade / edited with an

introduction by Suzanne Schwarz

Publication info: Wrexham, Clwyd.: Bridge Books, 1995

ISBN: 1872424422 (pbk)

Description: 164 p.: maps; 21 cm.

Note: Includes bibliographical references (p. [156]-

160) and index.

Subject: Irving, James, 1759-1791.

Subject: Irving, James, 1759-1791--Biography

Subject: Slave trade--England--Liverpool--History.

Subject: Slave traders--England--Liverpool--History--18th

century.

Related name: Schwarz, Suzanne

Alderman

Material

Location

Go Back Search in List HT1161 .I7 1995 BOOK Change Display Interlibrary Lending Hampton Munder to Print / E-mail Request Download Item

no mosa la Slave troops a oction of a conference SANC trove

UVa Libraries

Information

15

Н

...his first essay in the world was as a surgeon to a Guinea-man; after having made several voyages in this capacity, however, finding it a disadvantageous employment, he obtained the command of a small vessel in the same trade, and this was his first voyage as commander.

Crew lists or muster rolls indicate that prior to attaining his first captaincy, James Irving undertook at least seven voyages from the port of Liverpool between January 1782 and January 1789:17

Table I. Voyages undertaken by James Irving, January 1782 — January 1789.

viul dias n	e Vulture of	itered on board th	ate that Irving was er	Muster rolls indic
Jan. 1789	Apr. 1788	Havana	William Sherwood	Princess Royal
Dec. 1787	Apr. 1787	Africa & Havana	William Sherwood	Princess Royal
Feb. 1787	May 1786	OgrdoT	Quayle Fargher	Jane
July 1785	Aug. 1784	Jamaica	Quayle Fargher	วินอา
May 1784	July 1783	Jamaica	William Wilson	λημαικ
S871 ylul	Nov. 1782	Tonola	William Wilson	Λαίτανε
Discharged Sept. 1782	Entered Jan. 1782	flonoT	James Murphy	Prosperity
Date	Date	Destination	Captain	didZ

Muster rolls indicate that Irving was entered on board the Vulture on 26th July 1783 for a voyage that showed the characteristic outline of the triangular trade in slaves (see Map 2).18 After embarking from the port of Liverpool in the summer of 1783, Lloyd's List of 23rd January 1784 recorded that the ship was at reaching London, this suggests that the Vulture reached the west coast of Africa in the latter months of 1783. In the edition of 23rd April 1784, this shipping newspaper records that the Vulture in the command of Captain Wilson had arrived at Barbados from Africa. This route from Africa to the West Indies, known as the 'Middle Passage', is entirely consistent with the assertion that this presumably engaged as the ship's surgeon, although the muster of 66 men was presumably engaged as the ship's surgeon, although the muster roll does not, as usual, specify crew responsibilities. As crew members were listed hierarchically after the captain though, this suggests that on his first slaving venture, Irving after the captain though, this suggests that on his first slaving venture, Irving after the captain of some responsibility on the ship.

Although Lempriere's account of Irving's career development is substantially correct, he was not necessarily accurate in stating that his first voyage was in the slave trade. In common with Crow, Irving's career at sea may have included voyages in the Liverpool West India trade. Muster rolls reveal that an individual named James Irving was listed on an earlier voyage of the Vulture with Captain mamed James Irving was listed on an earlier voyage of the Vulture with Captain william Wilson between 7th November 1782 and 3rd July 1783. 19 The shipping intelligence in Lloyd's List, if complete, indicates that on this occasion the ship

of Hugh Crow reveals a number of similarities, as well as important differences. Details of Irving's early education and professional training are sketchy. His later letters reveal that he was a man who derived immense pleasure from writing. His style is elegant, his vocabulary wide and his use of prose accomplished. The descriptive power of his writing is one of the most striking impression of this correspondence and is a factor which contributes to the impression of a man of liberal education. At first sight his background, as the son of a smith turned innkeeper from Langholm, a small and fairly remote market town in a pastoral farming district, does not seem entirely consistent with this

The education received by his first cousin, David Irving, author of The History of Scottish Poetry, provides some indication of the opportunities that may have been open to James Irving in Langholm. Editorial comment accompanying an edition of this work published in Edinburgh in 1861 indicates that David Irving was educated at the grammar school in Langholm in the late eighteenth century the master of a private school in New Langholm named Andrew Little 'who had lost his sight by lightning on the coast of Africa, when surgeon of a Liverpool of this sight by lightning on the coast of Africa, when surgeon of a Liverpool clear how long he had been in the town and whether he had any professional or clear how long he had been in the town and whether he had any professional or personal contact with the subject of this text. 14 One might speculate that it was Andrew Little who directed James Irving to the trade with which he was obviously familiar.

The interval between James Irving's early education in Langholm and his first voyage out of the port of Liverpool in the early 1780s must remain a matter of some speculation. Although in later correspondence he refers to the fact that 'I received his training (Letter 11). Official reference to his status as surgeon is available only in 1789. In the examinations book of the Company of Surgeons, the predecessor of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, James Irving is bracketed together with four other individuals who were all passed as 'Surgeons to African ships' on 2nd April 1789. This does not imply that he was a Member of the Company of Surgeons, so the Company of Surgeons, of the Company of Surgeons, so have a mich individuals who were all passed as 'Surgeons of the Company of Surgeons, as the certificate granted was a much lower qualification, 15

Details of Irving's early career in the Liverpool slave trade can be built up from a number of different sources, although the date at which he left the Scottish Borders and arrived in the rapidly expanding port is not recorded. William Lempriere, a doctor with whom James Irving later became acquainted, described how:16

that attracts our notice has its bright and its dark sides. He that habituates himself to look at the displeasing side will sour his disposition and consequently impair his happiness, while he who constantly beholds it on the bright side insensibly meliorates his own happiness and the happiness [...] about him". The above lines are so consistent with truth that I think I never saw anything [?]more so.

How does all friends in the north. [...] I think no opportunity will offer this 2 months for writing, therefore you must be as patient as possible.

Farewell again,

J. I.

15th August

I received your two by W. Amoss about ten minutes ago.

Letter 3: 22nd November 1786. James Irving, Barbados, to Mary Irving.

My dearest Mary,

With extatic pleasure am I again enabled to address you from a Christian country. I arrived off this place this morning after a passage of 46 days. A boat hath just come off with the letters, so that we proceed directly for Tobago where we expect to sell our cargo. God Almighty bless you my dear girl for your kind letter. I also received George's. I am [?]hurried beyond measure. Pardon my brevity, as I shall write on my arrival. God protect you, my compliments to everyone.

Adieu.

Jas. Irving

Captain Fargerer and fellow officers are all well.⁸ Again adieu. Carlisle Bay, Barbadoes. 22nd November, 1786. We have been all healthy and buried 48 slaves.

Letter 4: 2nd December, 1786. James Irving in Tobago to Mary Irving.

Scarborough Road in Tobago, 2nd December, 1786.

My dearest Mary,

My last voyage was from Barbadoes, where we staid about 2 hours, and proceeded to this place where we are safe moored. We have been here since the 25 ultimo and have not yet disposed of any of our very disagreeable cargo, but expect it on the 7th instant when our sale opens. Nevertheless I'm pretty certain of eating my Christmas dinner here (if able to eat one). I joyfully received your long wished for letter at Barbadoes inclosed in one from our very worthy friend Hippins with the prices of sundries annexed, in consideration of which make my most gratefull acknowledgements. Often, very often have I perused my dear

girl's letter and each time with redoubled pleasure. In fine, I'm really and happy in the anticipation of joys that I fancy await me on again meeting w dear little girl. O! that the omnipotent bestower of all good may preserve from the numerous evils that so easily beset us and which from our v natures we are daily and hourly liable to, that he may keep you to bless the of an affectionate husband as an ample reward for the pangs of a long ab Many thanks to you Mary for the various news your billet conveyed. Wis cousin, Longfield, extreme joy in my name. It pleaseth me much to he uncle has so agreeably deceived you. Pride my girl generally takes its resi in little minds. I like the character or picture you have drawn of him, and endeavour to fulfill your promise made to him if kind Providence deig escort me to my native shores. If he's enlisted under His [...] banner, may he happy and conspicuous in that corps and when the grisly visage of ol shall beset him may his children's children bear him off the field with ecli

I'm nearly wearied of this unnatural accursed trade and think (if no char station takes place) when convenience suits of adopting some other mode calthough I'm fully sensible and aware of the difficultys attending any undertaking, yet I will at least look around me.

As this is a French island I shall not have it in my power to purchas produce of any kind, therefore shall bring the returns of my voyage home pocket. Brother George wants a [?]parrot. I'm sorry to say there is not one ship, but if one can be procured here it shall be sent as directed as I have reason to hope for a sight of him till he hath made his second voyage. fellow, does he still like the Naval Department? [several words deleted]. I I'll desist as our black cattle are intolerably noisy and I'm almost melted midst of five or six hundred of them.9 There is a schooner bound for Barbitomorrow morning early, and by he[...] [...] to transmit this to be forwarded the [...]. God grant it may catch you as healthy as [...]ves.

Your most affectionate husband, James Irvingg

Dear Mary,

The old folks are dutifully remembered. My compliments to every enquestion friend. Write to Langholm and satisfy the longings of good indulgent pare Have at you, on the first of March (God willing).



I'he Library Company of Philadelphia

10/14/02 Dogward LCP

1)scan

John tolon

Page 1 of 1

Online Catalog

හි Impact ONLINE

ww.auto-graphics.com

Title List

かり

Start Over

Sign Off

Help

Options: | Use Labeled Format | •

Modify Search

Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia

New Search

<Subject> "slavery" -- Title 3506 of 5615

SORT LIMIT OF 1000 EXCEEDED; RESULTS NOT SORTED

Holdings

Bottom

PREV NEXT

First M M Last

Phints

Format:

Book

Slavery and the slave trade at the nation's capital

Imprint: New York: : Published by William Harned, 5 Spruce Street., [1846]

Description: [12] p.: ill.; 17 cm.

Series Title: Liberty tract; no. 1

Notes: At head of title: Liberty tract. No. 1.

Notes: "\$1 per 100, \$8 per 1000."--foot of t.p.

SIAVS

SNIT - of Inc

Congrass

\$ 1dx

Carro

Asolitional trout

5 MOWS

Coffle of

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9459

Local Notes: Library Company copy disbound

Subject: Liberty Party (U.S.)

Possibly

n Ave

take nath m

front pos

Cours

Scanning

Subject: Slavery -- Washington (D.C.).

Subject: Slave trade -- Washington (D.C.)

Genre/Phys. Char.: Anti-slavery literature -- United States

Genre/Phys. Char.: Campaign literature -- 1846.

SP3 Afro-Americana.

Local Entry: Printer: Harned, William, publisher.

Local Entry: Imprint:N.Y. New York. 1846

PALR97-B92

System No.:

Duon-

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1846 Sla 10503.D.41 (My Library)

PREV NEXT

First M M Last

Top ■

Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved.

2 63 4V tota たってって JCB 10/19/01 offen p. CIV (Burndurin) m. 2 - e; HANS vol. 2, Code 1725 -Val. 1, how 1707 Voyage mustered businements - photo som house a · MONTANON -Some of myster Sloame. NB- UVA Library hots Collection (Autoropy 1989) Files SLOWING phile the pay on one SUMME 2 SLOANE 1 20 Min 8 Print

Lavoran soria-nit to

1839

Ston 2

TUB 20/4/on

Smith Peny as it is ...

5 1 hust pations

udl. 1 China 5 - dear us slave population

Seen Message in "INBOX"

PREV





















email address













--Select Mailbox--

4+











From: Shlomo Pestcoe <spestcoe@gmail.com>

Subject: Proposed Revised Descriptive Text for SLOANE2: Stringed Musical Instruments,

₫

HDRS

1678-1688

To: "Jerome S. Handler" <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Wed, 22 Jun 2011 15:24:33 -0400

Date:

Laurent Dubois <ld48@duke.edu>

Dear Professor Handler,

Laurent) of the descriptive text you currently have up for Image SLOANE2. As per your cyber discussion with Laurent, below please find my proposed revision (with input from

site, www.slaveryimages.org, and the superb job you're doing in hosting it. My grateful appreciation for the vital public service you provide which has been invaluable in my own work. But before we get to that, I would like to take this opportunity to compliment you on your excellent

All the best,

Shlomo Pestcoe

Proposed Text Revision: SLOANE2 www.slaveryimages.org www.slaveryimages.org

Stringed Musical Instruments, Jamaica, 1678-1688

Image Reference

SLOANE2

Sourceپن

Hans Sloane, A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, . . . and islands of America. (London, 1707), vol. 1. (Copy in the John Carter Brown Library at Brown University)

horse hairs or the peeled stalks of climbing plants or withs [branches]" (Sloane 1707: xlviii). In this several sorts of instruments in imitation of lutes, made of small gourds fitted with necks, strung with months during 1687-1688. Reporting on the musical practices of the enslaved, he writes "they have Sir Hans Sloane (1630-1753), the celebrated English physician and naturalist, lived in Jamaica for 18

S.

Quarterly which hypothesized that Strum Stump 2.2 is "a central African lute" and 1.1 is "an Indian" those seen on the historic votive and personal objects of the Taino and other circum-Caribbean heritage, see: http://en-gb.facebook.com/pages/Banjo-Roots/146459448740018 on the early history of the banjo, its African American/Afro-Creole origins, and its West African same type and were most likely made by enslaved people in Jamaica. For the complete page-by-page illustration. However, the consensus of current scholarship is that both of these instruments are of the tanpura shown for comparison" (Richard C. Rath, "African Music in Seventeenth-Century Jamaica: text of Sloane's 1707 book, see: http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/11242. For more information necks and hide-topped wooden box bodies. In 1993, an article appeared in The William and Mary stick neck with sliding tuning rings. It strongly resembles the 8-string Ashanti/Ewe 'sanka' and the 1993]: 704). This identification has been reproduced in subsequent reproductions of Sloane's 1707 Cultural Transit and Transition," The William and Mary Quarterly, 3rd Ser., Vol. 50, No. 4. [Oct.. Ashanti/Ewe 'seperewa' with six to seven strings of Ghana, both of which have similar bent stick harp'), a type of harp peculiar to West Africa, on which the strings are fastened onto the instrument's they would alter their sounds" (Sloane 1707: xlviii-xlix). 3.3 is an 8-string 'harp-lute' (also, 'bridgewith parchment or other skin wetted, having a bow for its neck, the strings ty'd longer or shorter, as aesthetic influence. Sloane was, no doubt, referring to the string instrument (3.3), behind the two Amerindian peoples, while the crosshatched line patterns on 2.2 may reflect West Central African are personalized with distinctive incised decorations. The intricate designs on 1.1 are reminiscent of string banjo that first emerged in the United States around 1840. As per Sloane's observation that the illustration, Sloane provides examples of the instruments he described: two plucked spike lutes with 'Strum Strumps', when he wrote: "These instruments are sometimes made of hollow'd timber covered "figures of some of these instruments are hereafter graved" (Sloane 1707: xlix), both 'Strum Strumps of the early gourd banjo, the West African-rooted Afro-Creole predecessor of the wood-rimmed 5-"2.2" has a round gourd body. Banjo historians believe that this is the earliest known visual depiction covered by hides/skins:" the one on the right, numbered "1.1," has an oval gourd body, while describes them as "lutes of the Indies and Negros constructed from various gourds, their hollows drum-like bodies, which the Latin caption identifies as "Strum Strumps." The caption further and

www.myspace.com/uncleshlome

http://banjoroots.blogspot.com/

Banjo Roots Blog

http://banjoroots.blogspot.com/

Banjo Roots Facebook

http://en-gb.facebook.com/pages/Banjo-Roots/146459448740018



5

٩

£ .

Seen Message in "INBOX"

PREV





















email address

§ 📠

--Select Mailbox--

© ©2

From: Shlomo Pestcoe <spestcoe@gmail.com>

Re: Proposed Revised Descriptive Text for SLOANE2: Stringed Musical Instruments,

Jamaica, 1678-1688

Date: Thu, 23 Jun 2011 12:29:28 -0400

To: Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Cc: Dubois Laurent <ld48@duke.edu>, Robert Winans <rwinans@wildblue.net>

Thanks so much taking time out from your trip to reply

Of course, by all means, let's deal with this at your earliest convenience after you get back

down to size. This was offered only as suggestion. In the meantime, I just want to say that I have no problem whatsoever with you editing what I wrote

other banjo historians and banjologists -- in Dr. Robert Winans' forthcoming anthology Banjo online. However, some of my work will (hopefully 🐑) appear -- along with essays by Laurent and research. At present, the only place those findings are published are on my various Banjo Roots sites By way of clarification, what I wrote is based entirely on the findings of my own independent Roots & Brunches, to be published by the University of Illinois Press.

If you like, when you get back I can send you an essay presenting my analysis and interpretation of Sloane's report of these instruments as well as his 1707 illustration depicting them, fully annotated with source citations.

Strumps" in Sloane's 1707 illustration as being a "hypothesis" rather than a statement of historical As for my characterization of Richard C. Rath's oft-repeated 1993 identification of the "Strum fact, that comes directly from Rath himself.

He replied the very same day with the following information: I emailed Rath on Monday, July 19, 2010, to ask him for the sources of his claims

ా constructed in Jamaica in a Central African style rather than being literally Angolan section. It is not a certain identification, and in any case the instrument was probably I make the case for a central African origin of the lute, which I am aware you disagree used is the one labelled Angola. The details are in the article, in the instrumentation least in a Central African style. Not to mention that the piece in which it is undoubtedly and the music itself, which was I am fairly certain played by a Central African, or at with, on the basis of the crosshatched markings, which are in a central African style,

That is how I would phrase it now, some 18 years or so after having published that

word) Indians rather than South Asian Indians, a possibility that I did these identifications evidence from either Sloane or the historical record specifying or indicating comparison" was purely his own speculation and not based on any actual two lutes as being "a central African lute" and "an Indian tanpura shown for In short, what Rath clearly says here is that his categoric identification of the not consider in my identification at that time. Sloane was a bit of a from around the world), so again, I would not bet the ranch on either ID. to some kind of American (in the 2 continents + Caribbean sense of the Sloane in the illustration and his caption. It is also possible that it refers collector of far flung things and liked to fling them together though On the Tanpura, I based my identification on the Latin identification in (witness the British Museum, which emerged from his cabinet of curios

That's it for now.

بنيThanks again and enjoy the rest of your trip! All the best,

Shlomo

On Thu, Jun 23, 2011 at 3:29 PM, Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu> wrote:

5....again thanks for taking the interest. Best wishes, Jerry Handler sustantiates your reasoning, that would be good. Anyway, i'll get bck to you after july post blogs or websites, so if you could provide a published reference, possibly two that with what you sent and send my revision back to you for your approval. We don't cross you have sent. Shlomo. Thanks for your letter. I'm currently abroad and cant at present work with what The erudition is considerable but is too much for our website. I'll work

Jerome Handler
Virginia Foundation for the Humanities
145 Ednam Drive
Charlottesville, VA 22903

· V.

On Jun 22, 2011, at 3:24 PM, Shlomo Pestcoe <spestcoe@gmail.com> wrote:

Dear Professor Handler,

0.00

up for Image SLOANE2. revision (with input from Laurent) of the descriptive text you currently have As per your cyber discussion with Laurent, below please find my proposed

service you provide which has been invaluable in my own work. you're doing in hosting it. My grateful appreciation for the vital public you on your excellent site, www.slaveryimages.org, and the superb job But before we get to that, I would like to take this opportunity to compliment

All the best,

Shlomo Pestcoe

<u>Proposed Text Revision: SLOANE2</u> www.slaveryimages.org www.slaveryimages.org

S.

Stringed Musical Instruments, Jamaica, 1678-1688

Image Reference

SLOANE2

Source

Carter Brown Library at Brown University) and islands of America. (London, 1707), vol. 1. (Copy in the John Hans Sloane, A voyage to the islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves,

Comments

4

round gourd body. Banjo historians believe that this is the earliest known one on the right, numbered "1.1," has an oval gourd body, while "2.2" has a constructed from various gourds, their hollows covered by hides/skins:" the drum-like bodies, which the Latin caption identifies as "Strum Strumps." Creole predecessor of the wood-rimmed 5-string banjo that first emerged in visual depiction of the early gourd banjo, the West African-rooted Afro The caption further describes them as "lutes of the Indies and Negros examples of the instruments he described: two plucked spike lutes with [branches]" (Sloane 1707: xIviii). In this illustration, Sloane provides strung with horse hairs or the peeled stalks of climbing plants or withs instruments in imitation of lutes, made of small gourds fitted with necks the musical practices of the enslaved, he writes "they have several sorts of naturalist, lived in Jamaica for 18 months during 1687-1688. Reporting on Sir Hans Sloane (1630-1753), the celebrated English physician and

S. Ye

which hypothesized that Strum Stump 2.2 is "a central African lute" and 1.1 bodies. In 1993, an article appeared in The William and Mary Quarterly both of which have similar bent stick necks and hide-topped wooden box 'sanka' and the Ashanti/Ewe 'seperewa' with six to seven strings of Ghana, with sliding tuning rings. It strongly resembles the 8-string Ashanti/Ewe Africa, on which the strings are fastened onto the instrument's stick neck 8-string 'harp-lute' (also, 'bridge-harp'), a type of harp peculiar to West shorter, as they would alter their sounds" (Sloane 1707: xlviii-xlix). 3.3 is an or other skin wetted, having a bow for its neck, the strings ty'd longer or instruments are sometimes made of hollow'd timber covered with parchment instrument (3.3), behind the two 'Strum Strumps', when he wrote: "These peoples, while the crosshatched line patterns on 2.2 may reflect West Central and personal objects of the Taino and other circum-Caribbean Amerindian intricate designs on 1.1 are reminiscent of those seen on the historic votive of some of these instruments are hereafter graved" (Sloane 1707: xlix), both African aesthetic influence. Sloane was, no doubt, referring to the string 'Strum Strumps' are personalized with distinctive incised decorations. The the United States around 1840. As per Sloane's observation that the "figures

gb.facebook.com/pages/Banjo-Roots/146459448740018 http://banjoroots.blogspot.com/ more information on the early history of the banjo, its African Sloane's 1707 book, see: http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/11242. For American/Afro-Creole origins, and its West African heritage, see: http://enmade by enslaved people in Jamaica. For the complete page-by-page text of that both of these instruments are of the same type and were most likely Sloane's 1707 illustration. However, the consensus of current scholarship is 704) This identification has been reproduced in subsequent reproductions of The William and Mary Quarterly, 3rd-Ser., Vol. 50, No. 4, [Oct., 1993]: .

is "an Indian tanpura shown for comparison" (Richard C. Rath, "African

Music in Seventeenth-Century Jamaica: Cultural Transit and Transition,"

www.myspace.com/uncleshlomo

3

Banjo Roots Blo

http://banjoroots.blogspot.com/

Banjo Roots Facebook

http://en-gh.facebook.com/pages/Banjo-Roots/146459448740018

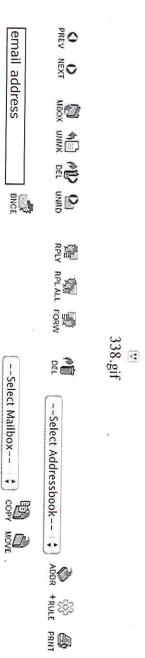
www.myspace.com/uncleshlomo

Banjo Roots Blog

http://banjoroots.blogspot.com/

Banjo Roots Facebook

http://en-gb.facebook.com/pages/Banjo-Roots/146459448740018



3

٢.

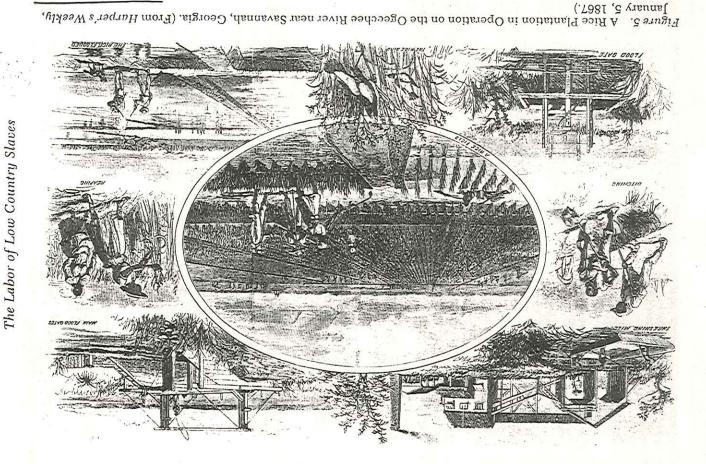
LTURE

land for cultivation, or astified more extensive task of a full hand was sing done, the task was a density of the soil and d, the task was three-ng stick, 600 sheaves for

ce plantations was a ave laborers performed if first measured off and gum trees, including a he swamp was cleared, and to surround the proas built of mud and dirt yout twenty feet from it. e feet deep and wide; ditch served as a canal arvesting. The outside les to insure protection is ocean side and high it took several years to andated with salt water winds or exceptionally

rgia Rice Plantations, 1840– 'Rules on Rice Estate of P.C. by, ed., South Carolina Rice griculture... See Ira Berlin, Society in British Mainland 1980): 44–78, and Philip D. 4 the World of Lowcountry 563–99, for reasons why the on in the low country. Berlin ry slaves resembled those in erican world caused them to than slaves in other areas of production and technology ere familiar with the system with the strict requirements echniques involved in cultinents; unlike sugar produclabor, rice, like coffee and own by a slave labor force

eed From Madgascar, 12.



500

The Library Company of Philadelphia Online Catalog

Holdings Start Over www.auto-graphics.com Sign Off Impact o N LINE Web PACTM Help

Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia

New Search

Modify Search

Title List

<All Headings> "plantations" -- Title 284 of 288

Options: Use Labeled Format -

PREV NEXT

First M M Last

Bottom |▼

Format:

Author: Smith, John, 1580-1631.

Title: The true travels, adventures, and observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia,

the Straights; his service and strategems of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, Affrica, and America, from anno Domini 1593. to 1629.: His accidents and sea-fights in

Summer-Iles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624. to this present 1629; as and Moldavia, ... Together with a continuation of his Generall history of Virginia,

Mevis, and Barbados in the West Indies. / All written by actuall authors, whose hames also of the new plantations of the great river of the Amazons, the iles of St. Christopher

you shall finde along the history.

Imprint: London, :Printed by J.H. for Thomas Slater, and are to bee sold at the Blew Bible in

Greene Arbour., 1630.

Description: [12], 60 p., [1] folded leaf of plates: ill.; 27 cm. (folio)

SIANS

to down of

Other Title: Travells and adventures of Capt. Iohn Smith

Other Title: True travels, adventures, and observations of Captain John Smith, in Europe, Asia

Affrica, and America, from anno Domini 1593. to 1629.

Notes: With coat of arms on t.p. verso, signed: T Cecill scul.

Notes: Signatures: A# [chi](P) B-H# [I](P).

Citations: STC (2nd ed.) 22796

Citations: ESTC S111906

Citations: Sabin 82871

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9530

Local Notes: Library Company copy lacks the folded plate; engraved t.p. for Smith's The Generall

historie, and a folded map of Virginia from the same work, are misbound in

Subject: Slaves -- Caribbean Area.

Subject: Voyages and travels.

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Local Entry: Illustrator: Cecil, Thomas, fl. 1630, engraver.

Local Entry: Printer: Haviland, John, fl. 1613-1638, printer.

Local Entry: Printer:Slater, Thomas, publisher

Local Entry: Imprint: ENG. London. 1630

System No.: PALR97-B164

TB Rather C S Much, Warrand History of Now 12 Shuth, Watural History of Newis NO 12 USTEATHONS C. Saying April 1' buferious MB ILLUSTRATION (Du LCP fin)



Start Over

Export

Coded Display

Return to Browse

Check InRhode

Add to RefWorks

Another Search

(Search History)

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Borrow from Other Libraries

0	Entire Collection	smith, moses
---	-------------------	--------------

Record 1 of 4

Record: Prev Next

Author

Title

Smith, Moses years of his life; from the beginning of the year 1806, when he was History of the adventures and sufferings of Moses Smith, during five

nonsuited in an action at law, which lasted three years and a half betrayed into the Miranda expedition, until June 1811, when he was

Brooklyn: Printed by Thomas Kirk, Main-Street, for the author ... 1812

Descript'n iv, [3], [13]-124 p. 2 pl. 18 cm Published

Permalink to this Josiah record

USE IN LIBRARY	F2323 .S6	HAY STAR
STATUS	CALL#	LOCATION

History -- Miranda's Expedition, 1806

LC subject LCCN 08027819 Venezuela ---

RIBGR15030071-B

Rlin/oclc

Record 1 of 4

Record: Prev Next

Start Over

Export

Coded Display

Return to Browse

Check InRhode

Add to RefWorks

Another Search

(Search History)

	l	
•	1	
ر		
5	ŀ	
₹	ŀ	
=		
ran	ı	
2	1	
A _C	1	
8	ı	
5	ı	
_	1	
	ì	
т	ŀ	
Borrow		
orrow		
-	1	
from		
	ı	
Other Libraries	ı	
ē	ı	
□.	ı	
Librar	ı	
orarie	ŀ	
Š		
	ı	
•	ł	
m	ŀ	
ڄ	1	
<u> </u>	ı	
E-Journals	ŀ	
S	1	
•		
_		
E-Books	ı	
õ	ı	
쏬	ì	
0,	1	
•	ì	
_	1	
Videos	1	
ē	1	
Š	ł	
	1	
•		
Re		
Report		
7	1	
E	1	
Error	-	
Erro	ļ	
	- 1	
•	1	

6/16/06

Brach

20 useful images

VIRGO Online Catalog

University Virginia Libraries

Back Next Change Print / E-mail Request In List In list Display Download Item

Virgo Search Options Quick

Advanced

E-Journals

Video

E-Books, etc

Audio

Manuscript

Call Number

Course Reserves

Other Searches

Databases Menu Journal &

Newspaper Articles E-Journals E-Book Collections

Reference Sources

Services

1 MAGE

es. and,

gres song

Contact Us Renew Items

User Status Change PIN

Interlibrary Services

Purchase Requests

UVa Libraries

Information
UVa Library

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Viewing record 2 of 3 from catalog.

Search Result -- Quick Search

Go Back

Call number: DT3 .S57 1891

Author: Sievers, Wilhelm, 1860-1921.

Title: Afrika; eine allgemeine Landeskunde. Mit
Abbildungen von E. T. Compton [et al.]

Publication info: Leipzig, Bibliographisches Institut, 1891. Description: 486 p. illus., (part col.) col. maps, ports

Subject: Africa--Description and travel.

Ivy Stacks DT3 .S57 1891

Material
IVY-BOOK

Location
Ivy Stacks (Request Item)

Go Back New Search 4 May of mitted on Shows sund-Back in List Change Display Schr Print / E-mail Download

Jun Company

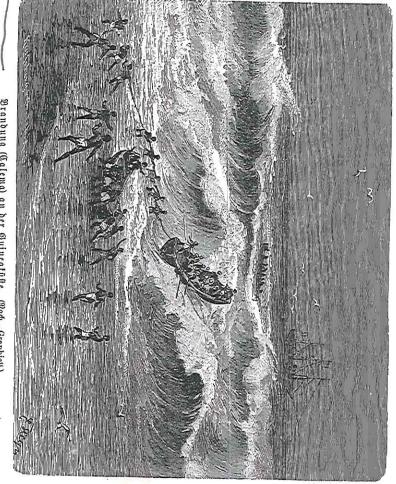
5 235h - H

212

III. Dberflächengestalt.

in zahllose Tafelberge aufgelöst. im Berglande meist in engen, gewundenen Betten und haben mit ihren Zustüffen das Land

bis auf 50 km, bilbet die 180 km lange und bis zu 20 km breite Infel Monfil und mündet, ber Savannen in das der Wifte eintritt, erreicht er eine Breite von 500-900 m. Er wird nun fehr infel- und krümmungsreich, fendet zahlreiche Nebenarme ab, erweitert fein Thal dadurch Schiffbarkeit eine Grenze gesett wird. Unterhalb von Medina aber, wo er aus dem Gebiete jachbem er eine Strecke ber Küste parallel gestossen ist, bei St. Louis in eine haffartige Bei Medina fällt ber Senegal über Stromfcnellen hinab zur Gbene, wodurch feiner



Brandung (Calema) an der Guineatifte. (Rad "Graphic".) 12 hor

DANG. züge ber Küste allmählich nach Süben gebrängt worben. Bucht. Wahrlcheinlich mundete der Senegal früher weiter nördlich, ift aber durch die Dünen-

mündenden Rokelle, den Cogon, Cassini, Rio Grande, den Cacheo und den Casamance, die alle wie der Gambia in weite Astuarien münden, mit großer Wassermasse von dem Berg-Küste ist hier außerdem heftiger Brandung ausgesetzt und demgemäß stark gegliedert. Zwi-schen dem Gambia und Senegal mündet nur ein kleiner Fluß, der Salum, und nördlich lande herabstürzen und eine febr bebeutende Menge von Sinkstoffen mit sich führen. Senegal beginnt die wassersofe Kuste ber Sahara. Anter den übrigen Flüssen der Küste erwähnen wir den bei Freetown in Sierra Leone benden Rokelle, den Cogon, Cassini, Rio Grande, den Cacheo und den Casamance, die

weiße Streifen aufleuchten: dort rollt die ruhelose Brandung, die Calema st. obenstehende Dünen ober gebleichten Felfen überhöhter Stranbfaum, vor welchem langgestredte, blenbenb Kontinent in Sicht tritt, zeigt fich am Horizonte nichts als ein fahlgelber, von gleichfarbigen über ben Charakter biefer Ruften fagt Pechuel-Loefche: "Wo immer im Often ber

PANDUNG(SURP) garakers

der-Tre

alema

て RM 1 (Troph.

> Appliquid) worden fein den nördlick hüllten bräi Rofospalme Begetation bort die Fan Am Senega hebungen ai fdmüdenber

aber der Bi mählich ein Leone, der auf die feu ; Sie

and nur a

zeit wurden zeit nur der nen geologi wegs so ein der aufopfe und beren & aber diese I ist, welche si von den Da sehr langer Sahara

ausgebehnte Mateau vo bedecken be und Sand Nil nach S birgszügen, gebirge ver tionen bede Un der

der schwarz Osten verso Knie des N gen horizon alls fehr l Die fr

Agypten m



Search History | Sele-

SEARCH:

My Digital:

Advanced Search |

Explore: Arts & Literature

60

Browse:

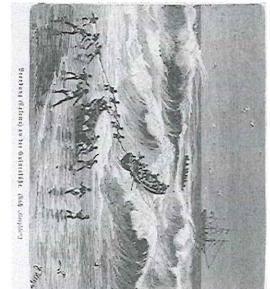
Names A-Z | Subjects | Libraries

Browse Source - Image Detail

<< Back to Thumbnail Images

< Prev

Source: Afrika. Eine allgemeine landeskunde von Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Sievers. Holzssschnitt und Chromodruck von E. T. Co



Digital ID: 1160086

Enlarge Image

Add to Selections

Printer-friendly Version

Purchase a Print

Image Caption: Brandung [Galema] an der Guineatüfte.

In: Afrika. Eine allgemeine landeskunde von Prof. Dr. Wilh-Holzssschnitt und Chromodruck von E. T. Compton, E. He G. Mutzel, O. Winkler. (published 1891)

Published Date: 1891

Library Division: Schomburg Center for Research in Blac Culture / General Research and Reference Division

Description: viii, 468 p. illus., plates (part col.) maps. 26 c

Item/Page/Plate Number: 116

Specific Material Type: Prints

Subject(s): Africa

Boats

Additional Name(s): Sievers, Wilhelm, 1860-1921 --

Collection Guide: Africana & Black History

Digital Image ID: 1160086

Digital Record ID: 453381

NYPL Call Number: Sc 916-S

View Library Catalog Record

Search For More Images

< Prev

About this Site | Site Map | Contact | FAQ | Using Plug-ins | Disclaimer View Prints Order | About Purchasing Prints | Licensing Images

All Digital Collections | N



Arts & Literature Explore:



Browse:

Names A-Z | Subjects | Libraries

SEARCH:

Advanced Search |

My Digital: Search Hi Search History | Sele-

Browse Source

1-11 of 11 items

Source: Afrika. Eine allgemeine landeskunde von Prof. Dr. Wilhelm Sievers. Holzssschnitt und Chromodruck von E. T. Co Search in these images:



Afrika. Eine allgemeine landeskunde von Prof. DID: 1213448



Add to Selections

View Image Details



Ein Niam - Niam. ID: 1160089

- View Image Details
- Add to Selections



Brandung [Galema] an der Guineatüfte. ID: 1160086



Timbuktu. ID: 1160090

- View Image Details Add to Selections



Ein typischer Neger aus dem Sudan. ID: 1160087



Bornu = Krieger. ID: 1160091

- View Image Details
- Add to Selections

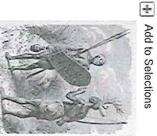


View Image Details

Ein wochenmar Congo. ID: 1160088

Add to Select

View Image



Der Sultan von

- Maffenja. ID: 1160092
- Add to Select View Image



Die bai von Kamerun. ID: 1160094 View Image Details

Freetown in Sierra Leone. ID: 1160093



Die station Bangala am mittleren Congo. ID: 1160095

Add to Selections

View Image Details



Scours (b)

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help

 Coded Display Return to Browse E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Borrow from Other Libraries Check InRhode Add to RefWorks

Another Search

(Search History)

Start Over

Export

Entire Collection

4Þ Search

4

AUTHOR |

skinner, joseph

Record: Prev Next Record 3 of 4

Ser wet pay

Skinner, Joseph

Title Author mineralogy, commerce, the customs and manners of its inhabitants, the state of literature, philosophy, and the arts, the modern travels of the missionaries in the The present state of Peru: : comprising its geography, topography, natural history,

embellished by twenty engravings of costumes, &c. and authentic documents, chiefly written and compiled in the Peruvian capital; and London: : Printed for Richard Phillips, no 6, Bridge-Street, Blackfriars; and to be had of all

heretofore unexplored mountainous territories, &c. &c. / The whole drawn from original

Descript'n [iii]-xiv, 487, [1] p., xx leaves of plates : ill. : 30 cm. (4to) booksellers., 1805

Permalink to this Josiah record

Published

USE IN LIBRARY	1-SIZE B805 .S628p	JCB
STATUS	CALL#	LOCATION

Contents

The Peruvian territory -- Natural history -- Mineralogy -- Commerce -- The Peruvian capital -- Indian and other inhabitants of Peru -- Typography -- Miscellaneous subjects of literature and philosophy -- Appendix

Preface signed: Joseph Skinner

Note

FRE 0150

Church

26 6 SK3

authentic sources ... 'Present state of Peru' has been compiled." -- Pref., p. viii carried on during the first sixteen months, commencing with January 1791, and from various From the reports of Sobreviela and Girbal Barcelo published in El Mercurio peruano "as it was

committed in the translation." was so little acquainted with the Spanish language, that a large number of mistakes were According to Sabin, "The work is an extract from the 'Mercurio peruano', but the compiler

"Printed by B. M'Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden.": title page verso, and last p

Signatures: pi2 b4 B-3Q4

Illustrations hand-colored

Includes index

Errata: p. [1] (3rd count)

Palau y Dulcet (2nd ed.), 315564

Sabin 81615

References

Provenance of the John Carter Brown Library copy: Doyley Marshall: autograph

LC subject Sobreviela, Manuel

Girbal Barcelo, Narciso

LC subject Indians of South America --

Costume -- Peru

Peru -- Description and travel

Other info Imprint 1805

England London

Other au Marshall, Doyley, Former owner. RPJCB

Other ti Mercurio peruano de historia, literatura, y noticias públicas

LCCN 04007839

Rlin/oclc RIBR94-B568

Record 3 of 4

Record: Prev Next

(Search History) Coded Display Another Search Return to Browse Check InRhode Add to RefWorks

4Þ

Start Over

Export

105677-13 91-449 50 N moss record & 61 -44950 JCB Your Library Account • Borrow from Other Libraries • E-Journals • E-Books • Videos • 15020d 1 [my P+ & w coats mores of Queto tita lande downto Lina Fed 21, 1805 18, 1805 , or pan magner, hte d # mid place 13, follo- p. 252 lollog College plate P-302 Report an Error



Collection:

John Carter Brown Library, Archive of Early American Images

The Anantic Stave Yrada and Stave Life in the Americas

Next Page

Return to Search Page

Described Maranco Sole and Out of Colors

Monayouts tales or Not 3, Aein p. 81 Nogra Women was King

13) vol. 2, lavi p 56-

19 val. 3, [ADD 19 P. 88, vol. 1, facing p. 140

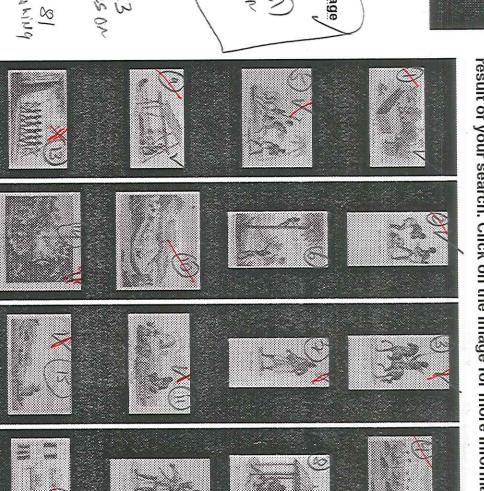
of Lat vol. 3, PARING P. 114,

of Lat vol. 3, PARING P. 161,

The vol. 2, PARING P. 41 "A Goldsmin" " a mandingo"

Search Results

result of your search. Click on the image for more information You are viewing images 1 through 16 of the 20 images that ar



"A Negro mose soldier"

"Grows of Me Sevens

500 gardy o swisingles

Negro village"

VI) vol. 4, PAcin p. 1) 9
1 A Negro Playing on
The Ballulo

10/10/2002 12:21 PM JON

"A NEGO (Got Solder

breauth "

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas



Search Results

result of your search. Click on the image for more information You are viewing images 17 through 20 of the 20 images that a



Previous Page







Return to Search Page

19- vol. 1, facing P. 63 " A Taise 118- vol.2, Jacos p. 31, Not 2, freing p. 1 " hop of me countries "A Signana, or browner of calour " A Talba, or moversh Can roy pu

THE MARINER'S MUSEUM

Thirty different drafts of Guinea / by William

Home

Help

Browse

Combined

MARC Download

Smith.

Author: Smith, William, surveyor.

Publisher: [England?: s.n., not before 1727]

Collation: 42 cm. 30 leaves (1 folded): chiefly ill., maps, plans (etchings); 28 x

Note: Etched throughout, by Gray. Unquired, bound

Note: LC has extra (?) unnumbered blank leaf following title leaf on

which is pasted a letterpress list of subscribers to the etchings.

Subject: Coasts -- Africa, West -- Pictorial works.

Subject: Africa, West -- Pictorial works.

Location Information

RARE......

o DT477 .S65 Over Oversize

Quele various Indrawa for date & p

Canhidy [LEZEL] [unpun] premati 125- 120m 1257

Find: Notes Authors that contain the word(s) smith, william Search

ARTICLE......

All Locations

Set Limits

4/30/04

Return

10

♦ per page

Get

CA TOO

place NIM- wat present of 8 CHARP Plan of James 1 Stands Southwar Prospect of James 15 land Caplas

level 1510mg

Sour Prospect Soom- west prespect of he 7 914 64

Speand

Norm-WST 500 m prospect ... Com mounda · · · · · · Couth

http://mariner-library.net/TLCScripts/interpe 393 Paspur Kindsonel CARR-COOST

28 splay&RecordNumber=3753769&DB=1&FormId=344-19751&ItemField=1&Config=970081&Branch=,0, South wast prospect Williams. Whydah

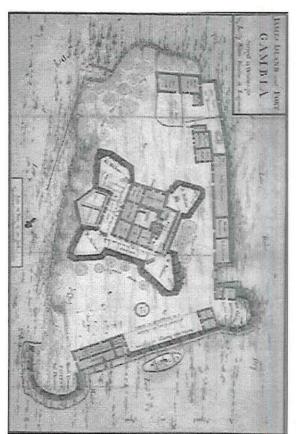
ONON

Page 1 of 1

NOTES Etched throughout, by Gray. Unquired, bound. LC has extra (?) unnumbered blank leaf following title leaf on which is pasted a letterpress list of subscribers to the etchings. DLC.	NOTES pasted a
ADDED ENTRY Gray.	ADDED
DESCRIPTION 30 leaves (1 folded): chiefly ill., maps, plans (etchings); 28 x 42 cm.	DESCRI
M TYPE Book	ITEM TYPE
3JECTS Coasts Africa, West	SUBJECTS
THOR Smith, William, surveyor.	AUTHOR
PUBLICATION [England?: s.n., not before 1727]	PUBLIC
Thirty different drafts of Guinea / by William Smith.	TITLE
	0 8
Smith, William, surveyor,	477 S65
Thirty different drafts of Guinea / by William Smith.	,DT

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas

James Island and Fort Gambia, 1755



Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window

If you have additional information regarding this image, or corrections to the comments or source sections, please contact the authors. If interested in using this image, please consult Conditions of Use.

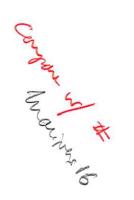
Image Reference PRO-1

Source

Public Record Office, London (MPG 1/224); see Comments

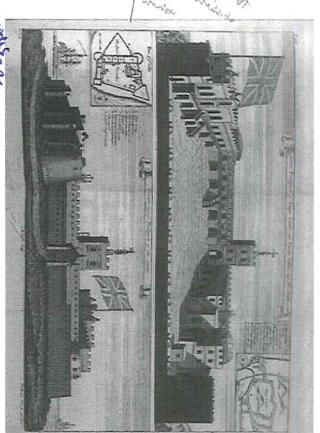
Comments

slaves" (left side) or "Negros Hutts" (right suggesting the expansion of the fort surveyor of the Royal African Company architectural drawing of James Island and the fort on three sides, indicated by faint round circles, are the "hutts for the castle were kept. Surrounding the central part of of Congress). Watson's drawing shows [London, 1727] ,copy located in the Library its fort was done in 1727 by William Smith, side and top). Another very clear right, the quarters and yards where slaves European personnel, and, in the upper storehouses, gun battery, quarters for Watson, Director of Engineers, this colored between 1727 and 1755 many more details and structures, manuscript plan shows the fort, its Surveyed in October 1755 by Justly (see Thirty Different Drafts of Guinea



The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas

Cape Coast Castle, Gold Coast, 1727



Manney 1

Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window

If you have additional information regarding this image, or corrections to the comments or source sections, please contact the authors. If interested in using this image, please consult <u>Conditions of Use</u>.

2-605 Image Reference

Source

facing p. 605. (Copy in Special Collections Department, University of Virginia Library) New General Collection of Voyages and Guinea (1744) in Thomas Astley (ed.), A Based on William Smith, A New Voyage to Travels (London, 1745-47), vol. 2, plate 65,

Comments

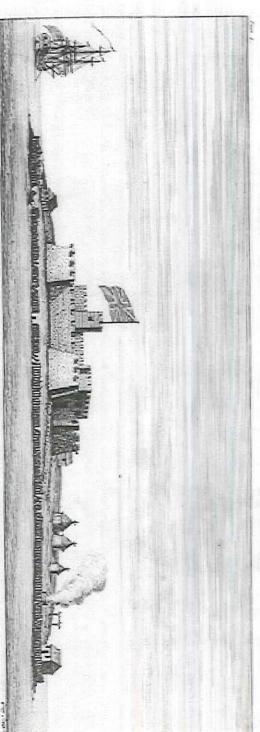
Company. survey of forts for the Royal African Guinea (London, 1727). Smith made his showing gun placements, warehouses, barracks, etc. This illustration was first Same"; inset is a plan of the castle castle, e.g., the town, various paths. Bottom, "North West Prospect of the shows location of features surrounding published in William Smith, Thirty/Drafts of Coast Castle, by Mr. Smith, 1727"; inset Top, "East Prospect of Cape Corse, or

Shaw has a with The Aplates & w Lab i Nat Mondoned mus, our 3 of GUIN Je Marinas PALRITY defferent deaters of Smith volume WITEUX 03 STEF By works

0

FIND

Marines U



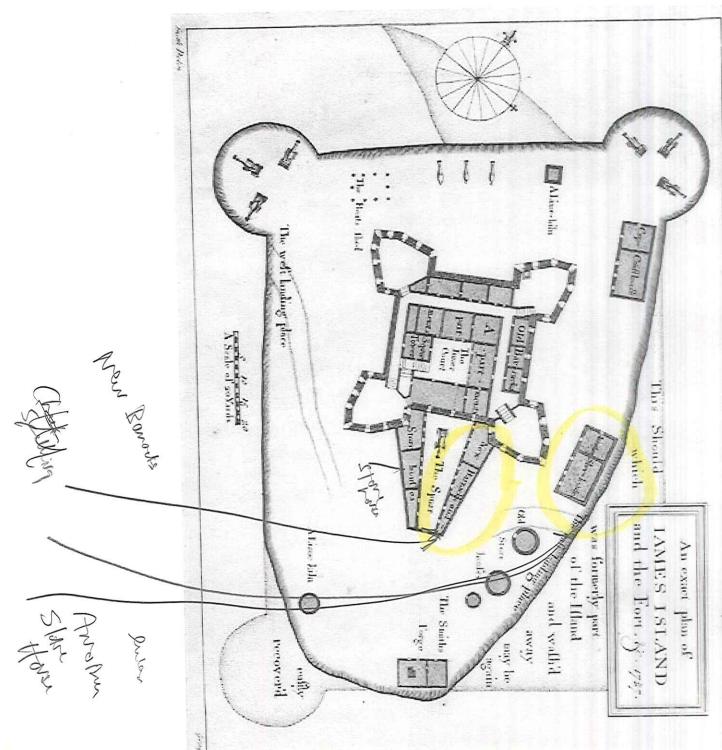
The South-west Prospect of James Island on the River of Gambia. Drawn 1727

Ch. Shiver it IVIII I we which is the Arthermore Bugtin, declarate is turned, is to be, Despote about not, I aspect plant folicies, theath is innerthant, where tends a deep require profession for the folicies is the company of England, which commends both is both thought we say that for it Micro, the folicies for the say of the Arther for the profession of England, which commends both the folicies for it folicies, the folicies for the folices for the folicies for the folices for the foli

Chotign





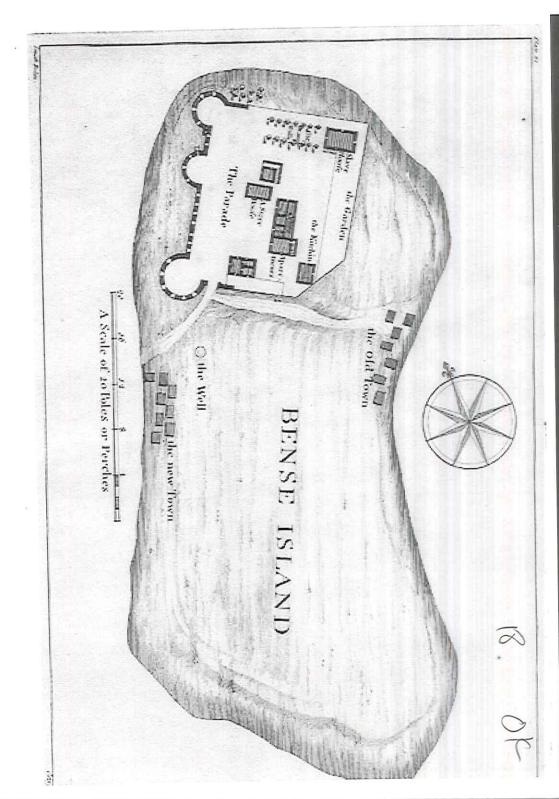


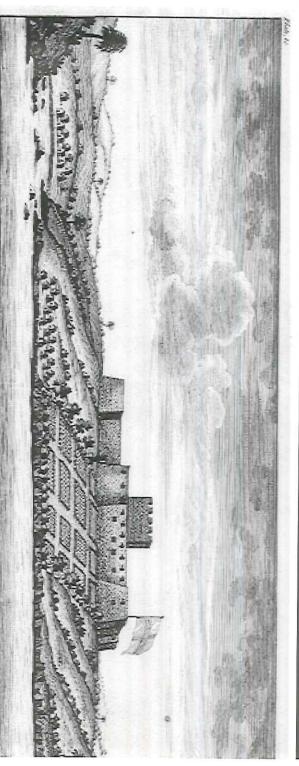
The North-west Prospect of Bense Mandon the River Sierra-Leone

STERREAL FORE was first discovered and soficial by the Portugues and splanness today by the English. This thinkey, like med where in Africa in all over Windy also social accordances and barren inspectable that the English Vactory here is madily copyright which Provident from Shorther a majorating River providence of the strength of the strength of State at Shorther is a central corn which I English Dovernoon they to replace the register of the strength of th

CANON







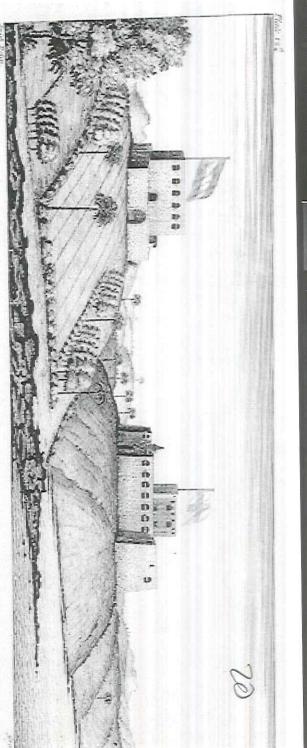
The South Profpect of Dixcove Fort Drawn 1727.

DIXCOVE is a hiddermost English Fort an the Cold Code (as may be sten by a some all Map) and is subordinate to Cape-Code the have more wholesome than at Gambia. Siepa-Team or Shocker, the accounted a subordinate food Code Stock proposed here are a good the not serve plants the stock and into place is very sife. Here are able two hands one standard before and to a sort and so not very plants the sort and sort of Fruit, Resterned Sudade.

de cratia

gen's

5



The South-well Profpect of the English and Dutch Forts, at Secondee.

SECONDER has between Dixove and Commends, being within Gun thet of a small Dutch Fort weakers. The Lunding place have a t rafe The the much the same as at Cape Coase. The Eastle pheasandly Scheenbert The inland Frade extensionary food expecially food. and Elephande Tooth (provided the Nations are at Peace) Provisions here are not Severe especially Todamherry (Wallette & Julius) very good in their Kind The Gurdens sex also very Dissent and Feelile.

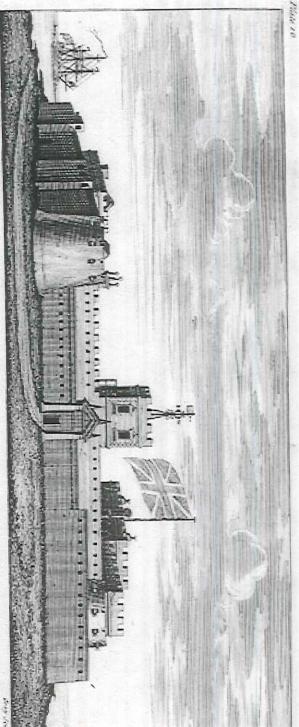
of Chapter

Gold Celar

The South Prospect of the English and Dutch Forts at Commond a the horsest the description of colditemment, by the Duch and countries to the English who have here a fortwhich is the horsest themself, subsording to the contribution of the English who have here a fortwhich is the horsest Ducht Fort of subsording the forth of the contribution of the English of the forth of the ford or Command a Ducht Fort of mean strongly which is within masket the first and the forth of the forth of

CANDON

2

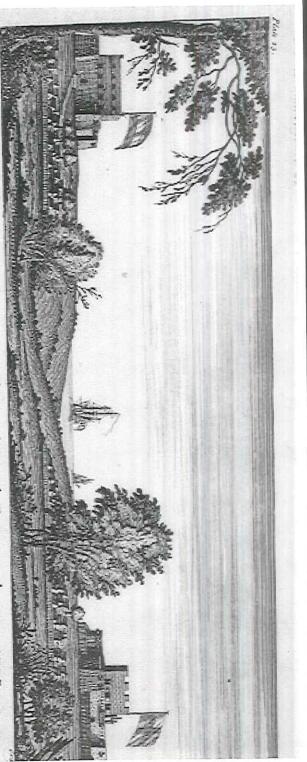


The North-West Prospect of Cape-Coast Castle.

Nambaly) of Godle is indifferently stored with mutton, boxto Hogo & Food of from of Indame Country also come Vention but at a very some Box Their Religion is altogether Pagan. Their Baich day or Sal bath, is on Laceday. Their Chief provision is Bith & Lanky (before described in plate). dirented y most wholoome dir in Guinea Under Sheltar of Same is built a Large Populous Negro Lown the Propte are of a Birlike Sore Who provides over Eight other Forte books Several Factories Stilges in If Latitude of & Sorth which (thevery near Sepains diel Line) get is it CAPE CONST II of Langed Strongart & most beautifull limite belonging to the Royal Me Com. on of Good of Common there if Residence of y Gen

Chart Chart

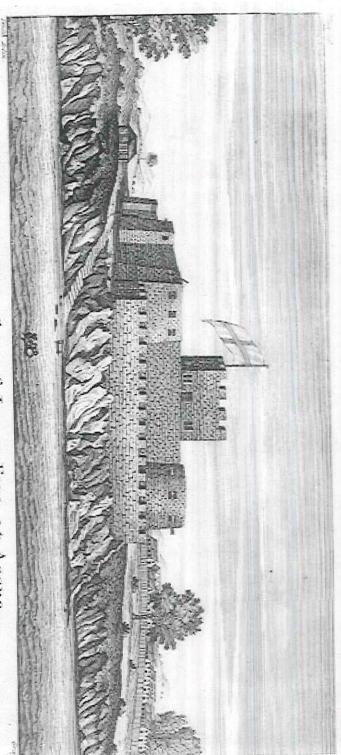
17



The English and Durch forts at ACKA are both Situated on y Precipies of a steep Rocky Clift hange over the sea, & are about a muchett shott asunder there are also Signot found belonging to each of them a above this is the most pleasant Champion Country on y Gold Coast the Woods being entirely reduces which renders the Place very wholesome. Here fresh Provisions are plenty especial Forts want for Goals or Fowles About a miles belonging to the Danes, much Larger & Stronger then either o is mostly in Staves and Gold) has been The North Profpect of the English and Dutch Forts at Accra. 1727 allivarys Sufficient from y Dutch Fort is another Windered for the three Forts the others The Trade of this Country!

CM

When the state of the state of

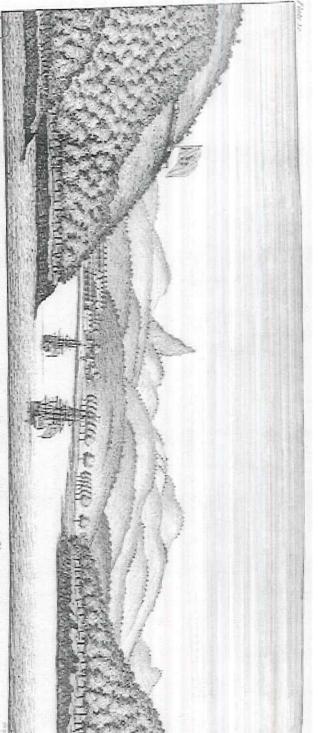


A. Profpect From Sea of James Fort at Accra.

Strong, the Landing place is but indifferent, nor is there any good Gardens belonging to the Es Notice the landing the Country is exceeding Fertile Here the Exellist have rad quantities of very good Se This Fort is the Leensardmost; and remotest that the English have on the Gold Const it is large, handsom, made, enough to supply all the bold loast

Charles

Mr. 24

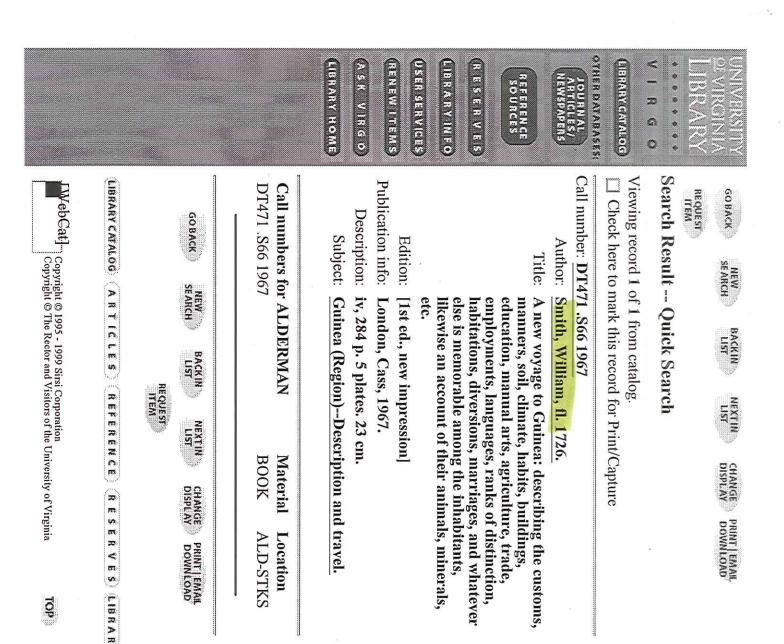


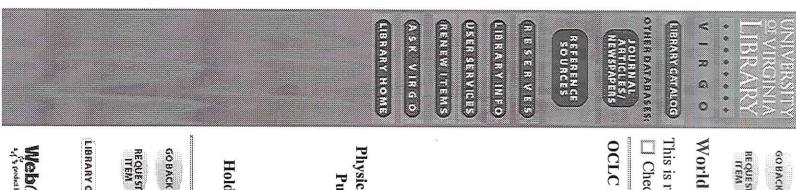
A Professe from Sen of Flarhour of Princel's belonging to Flaringue ze . ----

The ISLAND ON PHEN USS Apor between the Mande of Forstmantor Pork St. Thomas in the Latinate of a Stepres ye, thomas extends to be suggested in Standards of Associated Associated in the Standards of a standards of the Mande of the Standards of the American with Alexandrian for the Standards of the Standards of

CM

A 23





REQUEST REQUEST NEW BACKIN NEXT SEARCH PRINT EMAIN HISTORY DOWNLOAD

WorldCat (VIRGO) View

This is record number 1 of the 8 you found on WorldCat (VIRGO).

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

OCLC Accession No.: ocm41113485

Author: Smith, William, fl. 1726.

Title: A new voyage to Guinea describing the customs, manners, soil, climate, habits, buildings, education ... habitations, diversions, marriages, and whatever else is memorable among the inhabitants; likewise, an account of their animals, minerals, etc., with great variety of entertaining incidents, worthy of observation, that happen'd during the author's travels in that large country; illustrated with cuts, engrav'd from drawings taken from the life; with an alphabetical index

Physical description: iv, 276, [8] p.: ill.; 22 cm.

Publication info: London: J. Nourse, 1744

General note: Microfilm. Woodbridge, Ct.: Research Publications, Inc., 1981. 35 mm. (Early

British Fiction: Pre 1750)

General note: PUBLICATION TYPE: Book

Subject: Guinea (Region) Description and travel.

Holding Libraries: LIBRARIES: STATE: NY LIBRARY: RRR (UNIV OF ROCHESTER)

REQUEST ITEM

NEW SEARCH

BACKIN

NEXTIN

SEARCH HISTORY

PRINT | EMAIL

LIBRARY CATALOG ARTICLES REFERENCE 20 m us. PITS RVES LIBRAR

WebCat® Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Copporation

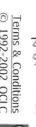
**Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

**Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

ТОР



Libraries that Own Item







This screen shows libraries that own the item you selected





Libraries with Item: "Thirty different drafts o..."(Record for Item)

E-mail Print

Help

Current database: WorldCat Total Libraries: 4

Location DC Library LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

MA HARVARD UNIV, HARVARD COL LIBR TECH SERV

国务配

番灣

DLC

STH

ĭ **DETROIT PUB LIBR**

EYP

X

brownuniversitylibrary

MARINERS MUS LIBR, THE

V03

Record for Item: "Thirty different drafts o..."(Libraries with Item)

Mark:

Database: WorldCat

Ownership: Check the catalogs in your library

Libraries that Own Item: 4

Connect to the catalog at Brown University Library

Jan Sook Specification of the South of the S External Links: • Find this item at Antiquarian Booksellers Association of America

More Like This: Search for versions with same title and author

Title Thirty different drafts Guinea

Author(s): Smith, William, surveyor.; Gray

Publication: [England? : s.n.,

Year: 1727

Description: 30 leaves (1 folded) : chiefly ill., maps, plans (etchings) ; 28 x 42 cm.

Language: English

Standard No: LCCN: 90-105606

SUBJECT(S)

Descriptor: Coasts -- Africa, West -- Pictorial works

Geographic: Africa, West -- Pictorial works.

Note(s): Etched throughout, by Gray. Unquired, bound./ LC has

extra (?) unnumbered blank leaf following title leaf on which is pasted a letterpress list of subscribers to the

etchings.

Class Descrpt: LC: DT471.5; Dewey: 966/.52

Responsibility: by William Smith

Document Type: Book

Entry: 19900118

12/16/02 Ran Book Room - LOC muty offere DRAFTS of Guira, sy willian Surveyor to ge Rogal African Company

"AN Expect plan of James Island and the Font pte 1727" seems to be what similar to one or wester for pad Some splended dutinings + map Carper of Charles . No plant of pub. [maris 1827

5

f stragg abo Communder (plas 17,15) Cope cour court, 1825 plant 18 6 pordsond sam- wood, But 1110-1 - . Time from

plan of Corpe Cook Cooker (plat 19)

tatument Fatty 1727 (pur 210-22)

Manuary of losts, as well as a ground plan of

look of Market based and show in the low of

Southmen my forts, as well as a ground plan of

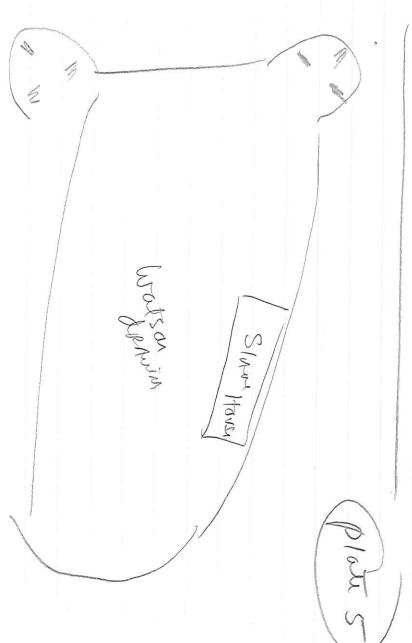
Even of the forts shown in a de the wints. Store of these store store bours also of deposites often provide bill panoss on butnited de Awings (estat 4) of copy Court Conta

1)ccna (will am h2182 29181 took i worky w 1727

Prophe sut Pring an temilie, clear Panding, clear TK)

July See Hot Censons un your When [part water] 5/100 whe last

Aprilar Company Dec Complete reprince The Front, etc. anstruction decourage of John 15/and od and derre by william Smith, a del to descuption 1727 SUryyon of Par Roya



troomsia of my fut 5 175 g Nota: watson's downing shows 6241 may



The World They Made Together

Black and White Values in Eighteenth-Century Virginia

MECHAL SOBEL

Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey

975,500496073 S672w

INIVERSITY/VIRGINIA

ViRGO Online Catalog

Databases

Purchase Requests

5

Health Sciences Library

(10) H.SCH

University of Virginia Library
PO Box 400113
Charlottesville VA 22904-4113
434, 924-3021 • fax: 434,924,1431

Go Back

Search Result --- Quick Search

Back Read

Change

Print / E-mail Download

Call number: ND653.P6 S5813

Viewing record 1 of 1 from catalog.

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Uniform title: Frans Post English Author: Sousa-Leão, Joaquim de, 1897-

Title: Frans Post, 1612-1680.

Publication info: Amsterdam, A. L. van Gendt, 1973.

ISBN: 0839010648 (Schram)

Description: 176 p. illus. (part. col.) 34 cm.

Note: Distributed in the USA by Abner Schram (Schram Enterprises Ltd) New York.

Note: Bibliography: p. 169-170.

Subject: Post, Frans, 1612 (ca.)-1680.

Related name: Post, Frans, 1612 (ca.)-1680.

Series: Painters of the past

Call numbers for FINE-ARTS

Material

BOOK

Location

FA-OVERSZE

ND653.P6 S5813

Heart Heart

Go Back Search

Change Print / E-mail Request Display Download Item

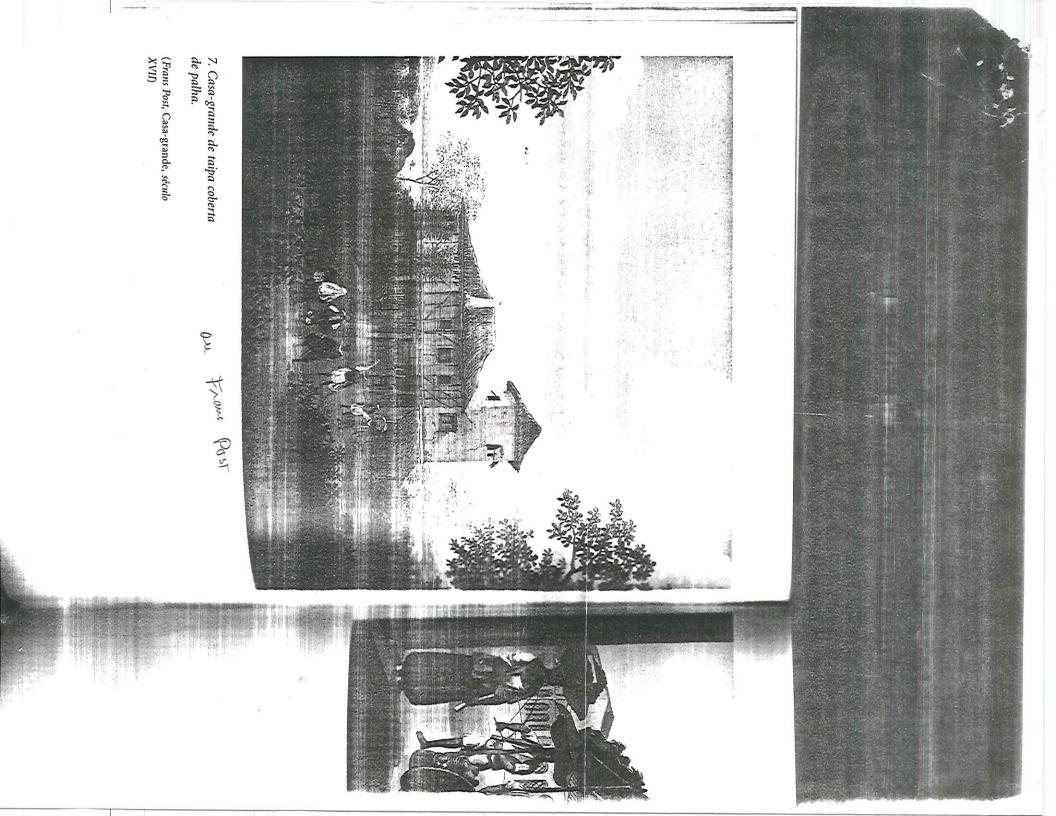
-100 J sotello

alsology of what stable but only a 24

WebCut

Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

UVa Library Home • UVa Home Maintained by: virgo@virgnia.edu Last Modified: Thursday, January 02, 2003



- Coll. Alston, Roberts, West's sale, Christie's, London (1931)
 John Hugh Smith, London
 Jacques Kugel, Paris (1953)
 D. Fonseca Hermes, Rio de Janeiro (1971)
- Exh. 'Dutch Pictures', London (1952).
- Bibl. R. C. Smith, (52) n. 41; J. de Sousa-Leão, (56) n. 13, pl. XIII; A. Guimarães, (21) n. 72; E. Larsen, (30) n. 17.

'Here Post has painted an inland plantation house with a tower to protect it against raids . . . There is a sense of reality which most of the artist's European landscapes fail to convey' (R. C. Smith, *Art Quarterly*, 1938).

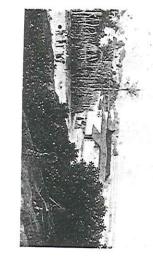
16. A VILLAGE

Panel 46×68 cms.

Signed and dated F. Post 1651 (lower right)

- Coll. G. de Poulton Nicholson, Berlin, Lepke (1924) n. 1918
 Current whereabouts unknown.
- Bibl. J. de Sousa-Leão, (56) n. 12, ill. p. 21; A. Guimarães, (21) n. 73; E. Larsen, (30) n. 16.

A picturesque composition of fenced orchards and walled houses, trees and coco palms drawn against a light sky. Men and women in European clothes.



17. ENGENHO

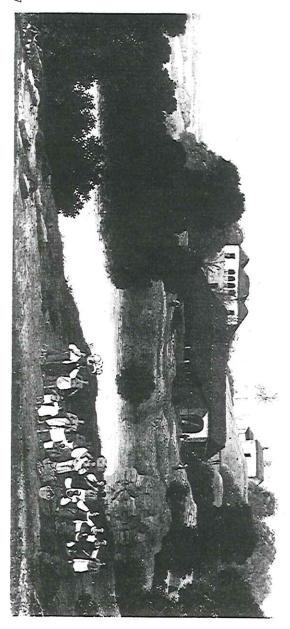
Panel 45×65 cms.

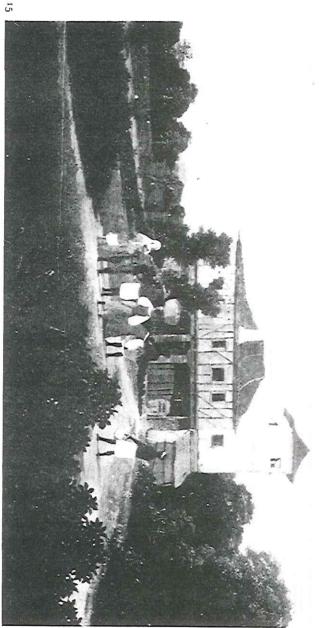
Signed and dated F. Post 1652 (lower right)

- Coll. M. G. von Metzler, his sale (1841)

 Mittelrheinisches Landesmuseum, Mainz (1911), n. 153
- Bibl. P. Souto Maior, (63); J. de Sousa-Leão, (56) n. 15, ill. p. 27; A. Guimarães, (21) n. 77; E. Larsen, (30) n. 19, pl. LXXV.

One of three presentations by Post of a planter's house with a central porch apparently inspired by the Vrijburg prototype. Below it a water-mill, a dark pool reflecting trees, and a group of natives and slaves.





14ACIAN CATALOGING TRANSLATOR. DEPT

Sullund から

	S 2
10000	
411	
1	RGG
,) (
•	PW

This is record number 1 of the 1 you found on WorldCat (VIRGO).

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

200 Boo

problems

Cally S

OCLC Accession No.: ocm22860646

Title: Sogno: Bamba, Pemba, Ovando e altre contrade dei regni di

Congo, Angola e adiacenti

Physical description: 211 p.: ill. (some col.), map; 18 x 26 cm. Publication info: Milano: F.M. Ricci, 1986

ISBN: 8821605558

General note: Missione in prattica de Padri Cappuccini ne regni di Congo, Angola, et adiacenti / Bernardino Ignazio d'Asti--Flora e fauna del Congo / Giovanni Antonio Cavazzi da Montecuccolo--Stregoni, missionari, medici e indovini / Serafino da Cortona e Giuseppe

Munari da Modena--Storia di una donna che si fingeva S.

Antonio / Bernardino da Gallo.

General note: PUBLICATION TYPE: Book

Subject: Africa, Central Description and travel.

Subject: Africa, Central Social life and customs.

Subject: Capuchins Missions Africa, Central.

Personal author: Collo, Paolo. Benso, Silvia. Series: Guide impossibili

Holding Libraries: LIBRARIES: STATE: VA LIBRARY: YA@ (UNIV OF VIRGINIA) STATE: CA LIBRARY: CLU (UNIV OF CALIFORNIA, LA) STATE: DC LIBRARY: DLC (LIBRARY OF CONGRESS) STATE: IL LIBRARY: INU (NORTHWESTERN UNIV) STATE: IN LIBRARY: IUL (INDIANA UNIV) STATE: MA LIBRARY: HLS (HARVARD UNIV) STATE: NYP (NEW YORK PUB LIBRARY)

V-1812 / A (Sunta Son Jam S BV 3520. 43

EI W

8007

Copyright ⊚ 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation Copyright ⊚ The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

Nate printed 3 end 2 S hid 4 ALL 5000 くき Copis win

509 NO 65, 181, 189, 187, 163,

The Library Company of Philadelphia

Www.auto-graphics.com

Online Catalog

< All Headings > "southworth, alvan" -- Title 1 of 1 Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia New Search **Modify Search** Holdings Start Over Options:

Use Labeled Format -

Sign Off

Help

PREV NEXT

Bottom

First 🔣 🔰 Last

20 10 20

Format: Book

Author: Southworth, Alvan S.

Title: Four thousand miles of African travel: a personal record of a journey up the Nile

and through the Soudan to the confines of Central Africa: embracing a

discussion on the sourches of the Nile and an examination of the slave trade / by

Alvan S. Southworth; with map and illustrations.

Imprint: New York: Baker, Pratt & Co.; 1875.

Description: 381 p., [21] leaves of plates ; ill., 2 maps (1 fold.) 22 cm.

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9662

Subject: Nile River.

Subject: Slave trade -- Africa.

50st

Ahir

Mir

Nach

Cost Bhiron

SIME Trade

Subject: Africa -- Description and travel.

Genre/Phys. Char .: Travel literature -- Africa -- 19th century.

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Local Entry: Imprint: N.Y. New York. 1875

Local Entry: Printer: Baker, Pratt & Co., publisher.

System No.: PALR97-B408

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1875 Southwo 20353.0 1 (My Library)

PREV NEXT

Top 🔼

First M M Last

Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved



VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

EJournal Lists Ebooks, etc. Search Video Search Quick Search CallNumber Search Manuscript Search Audio Search Advanced Search

> BACKIN NEXTIN DISPLAY DOWNLOAD

GOBACK

Search Result -- Quick Search REQUEST

Viewing record 7 of 7 from catalog. Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: DT117 .S74 1863

JOURNAL ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS

Author: Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864.

Title: Journal of the discovery of the source of the Grant. illustrations, chiefly from drawings by Captain Nile. With map and portraits, and numerous

Publication info: Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1863

Description: xxxi, 658 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 23 cm.

Local note: Gift of R.T. Baldwin.

Subject: Nile River.

Subject: Africa, East--Description and travel.

RENEW ITEMS

ASK VIRGO

USER SERVICES

LIBRARY INFO

RESERVES

REFERENCE SOURCES

EBOOKS

Call numbers for SPEC-COLL RAREBOOKMaterial SC-STKS Location

DT117 .S74 1863

BACKIN NEXTIN

NEW

CHANGE DOWNLOAD

REQUEST GOBACK

LAW LIBRARY

HEALTH SCIENCES
LIBRARY

DARDEN LIBRARY

UVa LIBRARY

may

har

James

.

of hu - my yearling (Dua)

10/10/51 6 M NO Suhic ARICUS -900k , Ilus Nations TRE 200 77 Jut all Namen of Ferrile 1.5 gra

mitter sell.

Choose Search Library Catalog •

CallNumber Search Audio Search Manuscript Search Ebooks, etc. Search **EJournal Lists** Video Search Advanced Search Quick Search

REQUEST

Other Databases

ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS

EBOOKS

REFERENCE

RESERVES

LIBRARY INFO

USER SERVICES

RENEW ITEMS

ASK VIRGO

UVa LIBRARY

HEALTH SCIENCES DARDEN LIBRARY

LAW LIBRARY

GOBACK

NEW SE ARCH

BACKIN

CHANGE

PRINT | EMAIL DOWNLOAD

< 0

VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

NEW

GOBACK

BACKIN

NEXTIN

CHANGE

PRINT EMAL DOWNLOAD

Search Result --**Advanced Search**

L

mon.

Viewing record 1 of 2 from catalog.

1

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: **DT 117 .S74 1868**

Author: Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864.

Title: Journal of the discovery of the source

5

Publication info: New York, Harper, 1868

Description: 2 p.l., [ix]-xxx, [31]-590 p. incl. illus.,

Cac

plates 2. port. (incl. front.) 2 maps (1

fold.) 25 cm.

Reproduction note: Photocopy. Austin, TX: Book Lab, 1992.

Subject: Nile River.

Subject: Africa, East--Description and travel

Call numbers for ALDERMAN

DT 117.S74 1868

Material Location ALD-STKS

BOOK

NEXTIN

WebCat[®] Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

**Green of the University of Virginia Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

TOP

1 of 1



Library Catalog Choose Search Search Result --- Advanced Search VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES REQUEST GOBACK NEW BACKIN NEXTIN CHANGE PRINT | EMAIL

Call number: DT117 .S74 1863

Viewing record 2 of 2 from catalog.

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Other Databases

Author: Speke, John Hanning, 1827-1864.

Title: Journal of the discovery of the source of the

numerous illustrations, chiefly from Nile. With map and portraits, and

drawings by Captain Grant.

Publication info:

Description: xxxi, 658 p. illus., ports., fold. map. 23 cm.

Edinburgh, William Blackwood, 1863.

Local note: Gift of R.T. Baldwin.

Subject: Nile River.

Subject: Africa, East-Description and travel.

DT117 .S74 1863 Call numbers for SPEC-COLL Material RAREBOOK SC-STKS Location

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY LAW LIBRARY GOBACK NEW SE ARCH BACKIN REQUEST LIST CHANGE PRINT | EMAIL DOWNLOAD

0 Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia TOP

< .

Page 7 of 8

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help

E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Por "her Libraries

Cove

Export Another Search Coded Display (Search History) Return to Browse

Start Over

AUTHOR | ♦ spilsbury

Entire Collection

conflictor vd5 o RefWorks 4▶ Search

Record 1 of 2

Record: Prev Next

Author Spilsbury, F. B. (Francis B.)

Title

Account of a voyage to the western coast of Africa; performed by His Majesty's sloop

Favourite, in the year 1805. ..

Descript'n Published London: Printed for Richard Phillips ..., 1807

iv, [5]-43, [1] p., 7 plates (2 fold.) (1 col.): ill.; 8vo

Permalink to this Josiah record

JCB	80-214	May adi I Mi doll

voyages and travels, 1st series, London, 1805-1810, v.6, n.5 Issued as a part of Phillips, Sir Richards, pub. A Collection of modern and contemporary

Retrospective conversion: original entry

Favourite (Ship)

LC subject LC subject

Other info

Africa, West -- Description and travel

Imprint 1807

RIBR03-B2249 England London

Rlin/oclc

And Ostonbank Rolls Par west site

Record: Prev Next Record 1 of 2

Start Over Export Another Search Coded Display (Search History) Return to Browse Check InRhode Add to RefWorks

- 90/21/9 Mar also, 202 1098 Rhy Special Callections Rhy Barboute Your Library Account • Borrow from Other Libraries • E-Journals • E-Books • Videos • UJA CAPY One mould in Down macks Churck Par thouseout on UNA copy h og panantus on profes Church UVA but win deflavor (page) CUA 0161 LOS CHOYDON JA COPM Vol. 6, 050 - UVA capy Report an Error • Na 724.

http://library.brown.edu/search/aspilsbury/aspilsbury/1%2C10%2C16%2CB/frameset&FF=aspilsbury+f+b+francis+b&1%2C%2C2 Sovernoons for the state of the search o

Page 1 of 1

by His Majesty's sloop Favourite, in the year 1805 (London, 1807). Frances Spilsbury, Account of a voyage to the western coast of Africa; performed

made of the engravings at UVa NOTE: this item is also in SPECIAL COLLECTIONS, AT UVA...have scans

accompanying engravings have been produced . . . the drawings and portraits were made on the spot" (pp. iii-iv). Author. Surgeon abord the Favourite, made the "various sketches from which the

Ship left England on sept 22, 1805

agility, the women clap their hands while it flies upwards" (p. 12) operation is performed in a wooden mortar, with a large pestle; and to show their drudgery, such as beating corn, etc. and their children at their backs: this slaves are many elegant figures . . . The slaves of both sexes are naked, except Stops at Goree In November, describes the place, the piece of cloth which passes round their loins. The females do all the of slaves, each house having a slave yard, with huts for them; among the female SEE ENGRAVING FACING TITLE PAGE"The riches of the inhabitants consists

slaving activities at Goree...various customs, dress of people, racial slaves...gives 2nd hand account of slaving activities in the interior, how raids are conducted on villages to acquire slaves...NOTHING on COFFLES..describes ; sexual attachments with Europeans, continuous importations of slaves from distinctions.was only in goree a few days. mainland, etc...notes about 300 vessels trade up the river Gambia for

debt [by acquiring captives].... I have given him a drawing of him, exactly as he was dressed." (p. 15). was on the point of commencing a war for the express purpose of liquidating the presented him with an old cocked hat....We found he owed . . . fifty slaves, and NOV. 12, "The prince of Marabou this day paid us a visit, and the captain (p. 15).

Proceeds to SIERRA LEONE, along coast for several weeks, sierra leone

surrounding them; Various customs described, Freetown, polygynous marriages and customs

European/African sexual relations... there is a new one building on a new plan." A few comments on most delightful appearance at a little distances; it resembles a strong fort Visits Bance's Island (pp. 35).. although the island is small, he writes, it "has a The present slave-yard is ill adapted, and the houses are mean and dirty, but

803

then fill up the ground with stones, over which they place half of the canoe belonging to the deceased." make a halt, place it in the earth head downward in perpendicular fashion, and At Bance island describes briefly funeral (p. 36): "They carry their dead on a bier, with a fine piece of cloth or chintz over it. When they come to the ground they

Maroons, "American settlers", pp. 37 ffl, describes houses in Freetown, hospital. Schools, Methodists, notes

these appear to be made with a sharp instrument, and the wounds kept open until an excrescence arises, which they suffer to skin over, thereby giving a prominence to each incision. In some of them, one side of the back is entirely covered with these marks...." Describes hair styles and chaw stick shoulders, and sometimes on the abdomen in the form of stars and other figures; bodies, both men and women; the latter in general have very large ones of their scarification: (p. 39). All the natives I have yet seen have peculiar marks on their

small bit of stick to clean them; and so much are they in the habit of keeping them so, that a Goree lady [African] in common conversation, is continually rubbing them." p. 39. The chew stick..."their teeth are beautifully white; they constantly use a

Comments on slave trade in africa, Returns to England in feb. 1806

SAC.

Borre

Ser 1/12/27

 $\rho_{\rm Q}$)4 $_{\rm A}$ "View of a slave yard at Goree" UVa: foldout facing p. 14; JCB: foldout facing title page Sp. Callant illustrations not in the JCB copy, and the pagination is different ILLUSTRATIONS TO BE scanned at UVa: NOTE: Uva copy has some אייי אריי ורם ביחוע and the pagination is different ביייל ביחיל Spilstografol N

β ηοα √"Jemminee Wives" UVa: facing p. 40; JCB: facing p. 12 Sp. 1sters -06 X

ן ארן באר ע"A Negro King full dressed in Monmouth street cloaths with his wives and ארן ואר עלים באוולויפה"

UVa: facing p. 42; JCB: facing p. 23

1938 p pq 14 d X"A Warrior with Poisoned Arrows"
UVa: facing p. 39; JCB: facing p. 40 √ "Slaves beating cuscus" UVa: facing p. 15; JCB: facing p. 30 Spristory DZ V

Pg 20h ∭"Negresses of Sierra Leone" UVa, facing p. 21; not in JCB copy

NED LAMPINGS Sp. 1show 05 N

Sp. Isbor DY X

NIVERSITY VIRGINIA LIBRARY

Rare Materials Digital Services: Services

RMDS Home

General Info

▶ Collections

Services Questions?

VIRGO



Digitization Request

Your order has been submitted. Your order number is 560. A notice is being sent via email for your records to jh3v@virginia.edu/mtuite@virginia.edu.

Here are the items you submitted:

																				-						
3																			no. 5	vol. 6.	1805	wer.	.P55 1st	G161	Number	Call
																			Africa	Coast of	the Western	a Voyage to	Accoount of	SPILSBURY,		Title
p. 42 (Negro king full dressed)	wives) facing	facing p. 40	arrows)	poisoned	with	(a warrior	facing p. 39	chaining)	method of	shewing	(slaves:	facing p. 25	Leone)	of Sierra	(Negresses	facing p. 21	cuscus)	beating	(slaves	facing p. 15	Goree)	slave yard at	(view of	facing p. 14		Pages
																								7	Pages	Total
																										URL
															X			letter	(jh3v) with notification	READY; copy me	WHEN THESE ARE	(mtuite@virginia.edu)	MICHAEL TUITE	PLEASE NOTIFY		Special Instructions

Comments:

Rare Materials Digital Services
University of Virginia Library • PO Box
400110

RMDS Home • UVa Library Home Search the Library Web • UVa Home Maintained by: digitalservices@virginia.edu Last Modified: Wednesday, June 15, 2005

Charlottesville VA 22904-4110 phone: 434.924.4735 • fax: 434.924.4968

© The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia



Gov all

The Library Company of Philadelphia

Online Catalog

Page 1 of 1

00

Sign Off

Start Over

www.auto-graphics.com Impact on LINE Web PACTM

Options: | Use Labeled Format | -

Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia < Author> "spix" -- Title 1 of 1

Modify Search

Holdings

First M M Last PREV NEXT

Format:

Bottom

Author Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.

LCP-

Uniform Title: Reise in Brasilien. English

Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820: undertaken by command of His Majesty the King of Bavaria. / By Dr. Joh. Bapt. von Spix, and Dr. C.F. Phil. von Martius, knights of the Royal Bavarian Order of Civil Merit, and members of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, &c. &c. Volume the

first[-second].

Imprint: Description: London: : Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row., 1824.
2 v. : ill.; 22 cm.

Translator's preface signed and dated: H.E. Lloyd London, March 1824.

Notes:

Notes: "London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square."--half-title versos and colophons.

Citations: Sabin 89551 Vol. 1: xix, [3], 327, [1] p., [4] leaves of plates; v.\(\mathbb{2}\): viii, [2], 298 p., [5] leaves of plates.

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9698

Subject:

Subject: Mines and mineral resources -- Brazil.

Diamond was hiving at

CURRALINITO -34

pacing tith posi(frontspiece)

Subject: Indians of South America -- Brazil.

Subject: Brazil --Description and travel.

Genre/Phys. Char.: Travel literature -- Brazil.

-682-4 Swindh

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Co-Creator: Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868. RANCHO, Melan Lloyd, Hannibal Evans, 1771-1847.

Imprint: FNG I and an 1824

Co-Creator:

Local Entry: Imprint:ENG, London, 1824.

System No.: PALR97-B325

Local Entry Local Entry:

Printer: A. & R. Spottiswoode, printer.

Printer:Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, publisher.

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1824 Spi 5875.0 1 (My Library)

PREV NEXT

First M M Last

Top 🔀

Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved.

Start Over

Export

Coded Display

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Borrow from Other Libraries

 Return to Browse Check InRhode Add to RefWorks

Another Search | (Search History)

Search

1

Entire Collection

AUTHOR ▼

spix johann

Record 3 of 3

Record: Prev Next

Author Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826

Title Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820. Undertaken by command of His Majesty the King of Bavaria. By Dr. Joh. Bapt. von Spix and Dr. C. F. Phil.

von Martius ...

Published Descript'n 2 v. in 1) fronts., plates. 22 cm London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1824

Permalink to this Josiah record Data volumes in one book

HAY CHURCH LOCATION ywG Sp4 CALL# **USE IN LIBRARY** STATUS

Note Translated by H. E. Lloyd

Contains a letter from Dr. von Martius

LC subject Mines and mineral resources -- Brazil

Brazil -- Description and travel Indians of South America --Brazil

Other au Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868. joint author

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans, 1771-1847, tr

LCCN 02006371

Rlin/oclc RIBGR04815194-B

Record: Prev Next Record 3 of 3

 Start Over
 Export Another Search | (Search History) Coded Display Return to Browse Check InRhode Add to Ref\vorks 1

· Your Library Account · bunners Brady • Borrow from Other Libraries E-Journals • E-Books • Videos Report

(vol. 1 ends) frontispiece. Vol. 2 p. 286 description of plates Diamond washing Rancho Scene outside. washin slaves work, cook, sell, relax Fin pond . at Curraing" 77 slaves, several onlookers XXIII (invol. 1)

in web site

3/29/06 10:11 PM

Ly detailed explanation

OSIA D Brown University Library

Start Over

Export

Coded Display

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Borrow from Other Libraries

 Return to Browse Check InRhode Add to RefWorks

(Search History)

Another Search

14 Search

Entire Collection AUTHOR > spix johann baptist

Record: Record 3 of 3 Prev Next

Author Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826

Title Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820. Undertaken by command of His Majesty the King of Bavaria. By Dr. Joh. Bapt. von Spix and Dr. C. F. Phil. von Martius ..

Published London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1824

Descript'n 2 v. in 1. fronts., plates. 22 cm

Permalink to this Josiah record

LOCATION	CALL#	STATUS
HAY CHURCH	ywG Sp4	USE IN LIBRARY

Note Translated by H. E. Lloyd

Contains a letter from Dr. von Martius

LC subject Mines and mineral resources -- Brazil

Indians of South America -- Brazil

Brazil -- Description and travel

Other au Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868. joint author

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans, 1771-1847, tr

LCCN 02006371

Rlin/oclc RIBGR04815194-B

Record 3 of 3

Record: Prev Next

0 Start Over Another Search Export (Search History) Coded Display Return to Browse Check InRhode Add to Refivorks

- homy Church \$ Cas Possade thus seeds on S

Your Library Account Borrow from Other Libraries an Error E-Journals • E-Books Videos • Report

OS 19 N

Start Over
 Request This

Add to RefWorks

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Borrow from Other Libraries

Export Coded Display Return to Browse Check InRhode

Another Search | (Search History)

Entire Collection AUTHOR ▼ |spix johann

Search

Quiling

There - Ophics

4

Record 2 of 3

Prev Next

171 W 18.

God to Scan

Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826

Author

Reise in Brasilien in den Jahren 1817-1820 von Joh. Bapt. von Spix und Carl Friedr. Phil. von Martius. Unveränd. Neudruck des 1823-1831 in München in 3 Textbänden und 1 Tafelband erschienenen Werkes. Hrsg. u. mit einem Lebensbild des Botanikers C. F. P. von Martius sowie mit einen Register versehen von Karl Mägdefrau

Stuttgart, F. A. Brockhaus, Abt. Antiquarium, (1966-67)

Published

gon J. mb

Descript'n

3 v.(xvii, 1388, 40, 13 p.) maps, plates. 21 cm. and atlas (maps, plates, music with text) 28 x 40 cm

Permalink to this Josiah record

LOCATION	CALL#	STATUS
ROCK	2-SIZE F2511 .S753 1966 v.1	AVAILABLE
ROCK	2-SIZE F2511 .S753 1966 v.2	AVAILABLE
ROCK	2-SIZE F2511 .S753 1966 v.3	AVAILABLE
ROCK	2-SIZE F2511 .S753 1966 Atlas	AVAILABLE
		THE PARTY OF THE P

Series Brown has

ROCK v.1-3;)

Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Geographie und der Reisen; 3

Note Atlas volume in German and Portuguese

Includes bibliographical references Mines and mineral resources --Brazil

fet on 122 1966-67

41/00 poblation

LC subject

Indians of South America -- Brazil

Brazil -- Description and travel

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868. joint author

RIBGR01391918-B

Other au

Rlin/oclc

Record 2 of 3

Record: Prev Next

 Start Over ● Request This ● Export ● Coded Display Return to Browse Check InRhode

 Add to RefWorks Another Search | (Search History)

Atlas located on 2 - outsized books on 3rd floor of

J CB does not have original 201 in card cathery

3/29/06 10:11 PM

1 of 2

G6/06

S COMMUNIA by

6 | 06-

Part Your at Brown

I. VON SPIX UND CARL FRIEDR. PHIL. VON MARTIUS

ISE IN BRASILIEN

IN DEN JAHREN 1817-1820

n und um ein Lebensbild des Botanikers von Martius sowie ein Register erweitert s 1823-1831 in München in 3 Textbänden und 1 Tafelband erschienenen Werkes,

KARL MÄGDEFRAU

VIERTER BAND: TAFELBAND (»ATLAS«)

nit kurzen Auszügen aus entsprechenden Ausführungen in den Textbänden ius' Erläuterungen, vom Herausgeber neueren Forschungsergebnissen angepaßt,

Mit portugiesischer Übersetzung

Übersetzung überwachte Dr. Helmut Sick, Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro

STUTTGART 1967

CKHAUS KOMM.-GESCH., GMBH, ABT. ANTIQUARIUM

JOH. BAPT. VON SPIX UND CARL FRIEI

REISE IN BR/

IN DEN JAHREN 18

Neudruck des 1823-1831 in München in 3 Textbänden und herausgegeben und um ein Lebensbild des Botanikers von N

KARL MÄGDEFRA

VON

TAFELBAND (»ATLA

VIERTER BAND:

mit Martius' Erläuterungen, vom Herausgeber neueren Found mit kurzen Auszügen aus entsprechenden Ausfüh

Mit portugiesischer Übersetzun. Die Übersetzung überwachte Dr. Helmut Sick, Muset

STUTTGART 1967

F. A. BROCKHAUS KOMM.-GESCH., GMBI

The Library of Congress

>> Go to Library of Congress Authorities

10



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS ONLINE CATALOG

Request Account Other an Item Status Databases NOT Start Over

New Search

Help 🕄

Search Headings Titles History List List

DATABASE: Library of Congress Online Catalog

YOU SEARCHED: Author/Creator Browse = spix johann baptist

SEARCH RESULTS: Displaying 4 of 8

 Previous Next >

MARC Tags

Brief Record

|| Subjects/Content |

Full Record

Reise in Brasilien auf Befehl Sr. Majestät Maximilian Joseph I., Königs von...

LC Control Number: 02006368

Type of Material: Text (Book, Microform, Electronic, etc.)

Brief Description: Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.

1817 bis 1820 gemacht und beschrieben von Dr. Joh. Bapt. von Spix ... und Dr. Carl Friedr. Phil. Reise in Brasilien auf Befehl Sr. Majestät Maximilian Joseph I., Königs von Baiern, in den Jahren

von Martius ...

München: Gedruckt bei M. Lindauer, (1823-3).
3 v.; 30 cm. and atlas (41 plates, port., 7 maps (1 folded), folded profile; 72 x 51 cm.)

CALL NUMBER: (F2511 .S7)

Request in: Jefferson of Abany Bldg General or Area Studies Reading Rms

LCP Was Enselish

morning o

Lander 1824

Status: Not Charged

Previous Next > 2 vols

Select Format

Print or Save

(Jakana)

CYR

Way w.

Save, Print and Email (Help Page)

MARC Format (ONLY Save) Text Format (Save, Print or Email)

Print or Save Search Results

Email Search Results

Enter email address:

<u> Help - Search - History - Headings - Titles - Request - Account - Databases - Exit</u>

E

Solm

no illustrations Tilludge true Cartet.

http://catalog.loc.gov/cgi-bin/Pwebrecon.cgi?v1=4&ti=1,4&Search_Arg=spix+johann+baptist&Search_Code=NAME_&PID=5291&CNT=25&HC=8&SEC Deponstr Julius-6 1 MM , ILUS MONTOMS 1000

Atuas

Page 1 of 2

The Library of Congress

>> Go to Library of Congress Authorities



LIBRARY CONGRESS ONLINE CAT

Start

Help (1)

New Search Search History

Headings List

List

Request an Item

Account Status

Other Databases

DATABASE: Library of Congress Online Catalog

YOU SEARCHED: Author/Creator Browse = spix johann baptist

SEARCH RESULTS: Displaying 1 through 8 of 8

Resort results by: 4>

Previous

Next >

Name: Main Author,

#

Heading Name

Creator, etc.

Full Title

Date

Add Limits to Search Results

1781-1826 Baptist von, Spix, Johann Spix, Johann 1781-1826 Baptist von,

ACCESS:

Através da Bahia; excerptos da obra Reise in Brasilien, transladados a português pelos drs. Pirajá da Silva e Paulo Wolf.

1938

CALL NUMBER: F2511 .S773

Spix, Johann Jefferson or Adams Bldg General or Area Studies Reading Rms Spix, Johann

Através da Bahia : excerptos da obra Reise in Brasilien / von Spix e von Martins ; trasladados a português por Manoel A. Pirajá da Silva e 1916

1781-1826 Baptist von, Baptist von, 1781-1826

Paulo Wolf.

2

Main or Science/Business Reading Rms - STORED OFFSITE ACCESS:

Martius, por Mario Garcia de Paiva. Brasil de Johann Baptist von Spix e Karl Friedrich Philipp von Grande aventura de Spix e Martius; condensação de Viagem pelo

1972

MLCM 86/2126 (F) FT MEADE

CALL NUMBER:

ACCESS:

သ

1781-1826 Baptist von, Spix, Johann

1781-1826 Baptist von, Spix, Johann

Jefferson or Adams Bldg General or Area Studies Reading Rms

F2511 .S773 1972 CALL NUMBER:

WITE THOS Baptist von, Spix, Johann 1781-1826 Spix, Johann 1781-1826. Baptist von, von Martius ...

Jols

beschrieben von Dr. Joh. Bapt. von Spix ... und Dr. Carl Friedr. Reise in Brasilien auf Befehl Sr. Majestät Maximilian Joseph I., Königs von Baiern, in den Jahren 1817 bis 1820 gemacht und Phil.

ACCESS:

Jefferson or Adams Bldg General or Area Studies Reading Rms

CALL NUMBER:

1781-1826 Baptist von, Spix, Johann

Baptist von, Spix, Johann 1781-1826 Phil. von Martius. His Majesty the King of Bavaria / by Joh. Bapt. von Spix and C.F. Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820 : undertaken by command of

1824

ACCESS:

5

Rare Book/Special Collections Reading Room (Jefferson LJ239)

CALL NUMBER

Spix, Johann 1781-1826 Baptist von, 1781-1826 Baptist von, Spix, Johann

ed. foi baseado na trad. original de Lúcia Furquim Lahmeyer, rev. por Friedrich Phillipp von Martius. Excertos e ilustrações. O texto desta Viagem pelo Brasil; 1817-1820 [por] Johann Baptist von Spix [e] Car F. Ramiz Galvão e Basílio de Magalhãe 1968

CALL NUMBER:

6

FirstSearch

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES



WorldCat Detailed Record

Click on a checkbox to mark a record to be e-mailed or printed in Marked Records.

Databases **Detailed Record** Searching Marked Records Saved Records Results Staff View | My Account | Options | Comments | Exi Go to page Hide tir

List of Records

Print **(I)**

Help

au: johann)). Record 4 of 45. WorldCat results for: kw: reise and ((au: spix and

(SworldCal

Subjects Libraries E-mail

Export

Next

4

Mark:

Reise in Brasilien in den Jahren 1817-1820

Johann Baptist von Spix; Karl Friedrich Philipp von Martius

1966

plates, music with text), 28 x 40 cm. English Pook 3 v. (xvii, 1388, 40, 13 p.) maps, plates. 21 cm. + and atlas (maps,

Stuttgart, F.A. Brockhaus, Abt. Antiquarium

GET THIS ITEM

Availability: Check the catalogs in your library

Libraries worldwide that own item: 37

Connect to the catalog at University of Virginia Libraries

FIND RELATED

More Like This: Search for versions with same title and author | Advanced options ...

Find Items About: Spix, Johann Baptist von, (max: 7); Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, (max: :

Title: Reise in Brasilien in den Jahren 1817-1820

Author(s): Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.; Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von.;

1794-1868, ; joint author.

Publication: Stuttgart, F.A. Brockhaus, Abt. Antiquarium,

Year: 1966

Description: 3 v. (xvii, 1388, 40, 13 p.) maps, plates. 21 cm. + and atlas (maps, plates, musi

with text), 28 x 40 cm.

Language: English; Atlas volume in German and Portuguese.

Series: Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der Geographie und der Reisen,; 3;

SUBJECT(S)

Descriptor: Mines and mineral resources Brazil.

<u>Indians of South America -- Brazil.</u>

Geographic: Brazil -- Description and travel.



Note(s): Includes bibliographical references.

Class Descriptors: LC: F2511; Dewey: 918.104

Responsibility: von Joh. Bapt. von Spix und Carl Friedr. Phil. von Martius. Unveränd. Neudruck de 1823-1831 in München in 3 Textbänden und I Tafelband erschienenen Werkes.

Hrsg. u. mit einem Lebensbild des Botanikers C.F.P. von Martius sowie mit einen

Register versehen von Karl Mägdefrau.

Document Type: Book

Entry: 19750613

Update: 20041111

Accession No: OCLC: 1391918

Database: WorldCat













WorldCat results for: kw: reise and ((au: spix and au: johann)). Record 4 of 45.



© 1992-2006 OCLC Terms & Conditions

English | Español | Français |

EXit

| Options | Comments |



UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES VIRGINIA LIBRARY



WorldCat Detailed Record

Click on a checkbox to mark a record to be e-mailed or printed in Marked Records.

List of Records Databases Detailed Record Searching Results Staff View | My Account | Options | Comments | Exi Go to page I Hide tir

Marked Records Saved Records

(Sworld Cal















2 Next

Detailed Record Comments Add/View

undertaken by command of His Majesty the King of Bavaria / Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820:

Johann Baptist von Spix; Karl Friedrich Philipp von Martius; Hannibal Evans Lloyd

English 🔷 Book 2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.

London : Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green,

GET THIS ITEM

Availability: Check the catalogs in your library.

Libraries worldwide that own item: 71

Connect to the catalog at University of Virginia Libraries

FIND RELATED

More Like This: Search for versions with same title and author I Advanced options ...

Find Items About: Reise 3 Brasilien (1); Spix, Johann Baptist von, (max: 7);

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, (max: 34); Lloyd, Hannibal Evans, (max: 1

Title Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820:

undertaken by command of His Majesty the King of Bavaria /

Karl Friedrich Philipp von.:

Author(s): Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.; Martius, Kanton, 1794-1868.; Llovd, Hannibal Evans.; 1771-1847. 1794-1868.; Lloyd, Hannibal Evans.:

Publication: London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green,

Year: 1824

Description: 2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Language: English

Standard No: LCCN: 02-6371

SUBJECT(S)

Descriptor: Mines and mineral resources -- Brazil.

Indians of South America -- Brazil.

Geographic: Brazil -- Description and travel.

Note(s): Translated by H.E. Lloyd.

Class Descriptors: LC: F2511

Other Titles: Reise in Brasilien. English

Responsibility: by Joh. Bapt. von Spix and C.F. Phil. von Martius.

Document Type: Book

Entry: 19790403

Update: 19941109

Accession No: OCLC: 4815194

Database: WorldCat









E-mail







WorldCat results for: au: spix and au: johann and au: baptist. Record 2 of 112.

S World Cal

| Options |

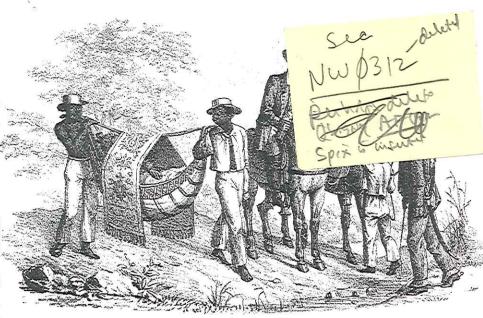
English | Español | Français |

Comments | Exit

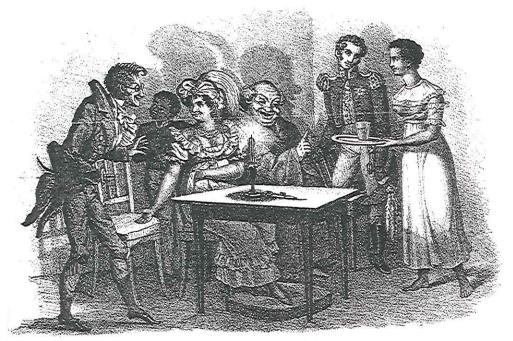
© 1992-2006 OCLC Terms & Conditions

Plate 27

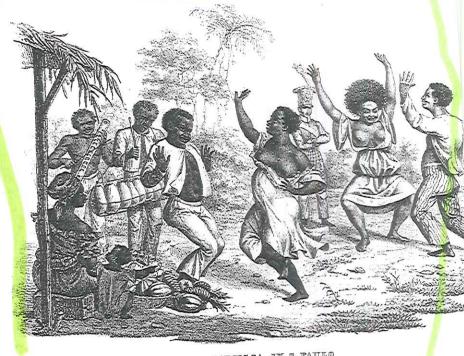
IMAGELE: SPIX Z7 -



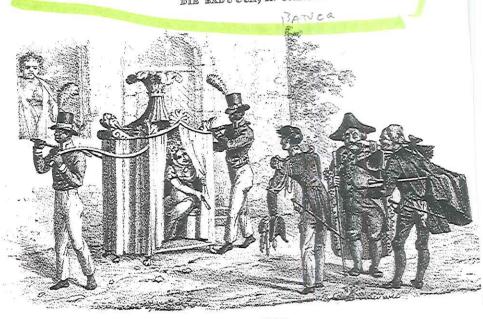
SERTANEJO IN PIAUHY AUF DER REISE



in rio de janeiro



DIE BADUCCA, IN S. PAULO



IN BAHIA

Sertanejo in Piauhy auf der Reise; die Batuca in São Paulo (I, 294); in Rio de Janeiro; in Bahia.

27 Bilder aus dem Menschenleben, l

Sertanejo do Piaui, viajando; Batuque em São Paulo (I, 294) no Rio de Janeiro; na Bahia;

27 Flagrantes da vida da população, 1

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas

Batuca Dance, San Paulo, Brazil, early 19th cent.

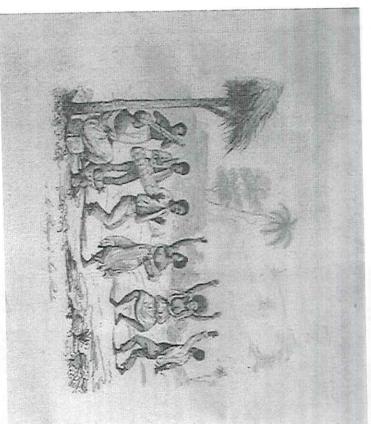


Image Reference NW0312

Source

Alcide D. Orbigny, Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques...(Paris, 1836), facing p. 211, fig.1. (Copy in Special Collections Department, University of Virginia Library)

Comments

Caption, "La Batuque a San Paulo"; men and women dancing, musicians playing various instruments.

Allob Rom site-

Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window.

If you have additional information regarding this image, or corrections to the comments or source sections, please contact the authors. If interested in using this image, please consult Conditions of Use.

-90/21/9

Spet Plate 27

5

band

From: Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Subject: Re: Image Reference NW0312

Date: March 23, 2005 6:04:29 PM EST

To: "Helmut Brenner" <helmut.brenner@netway.at>



acknowledgement for your help. I thank you for your interest. Sincerely yours, you transmit, I will eventually amend our entry on this particular image, with an Mr. Brenner. Thank you again for your communication. Based on the information Jerome Handler

On Mar 23, 2005, at 5:40 PM, Helmut Brenner wrote:

Dear Prof. Handler:

it could be interesting for you (as the Orbigny image is interesting for me). I am especially looking for historic xylophone images since my book on marimbas in /www.olms.de/mcgi/shop/produkt2.cgi?T=1101135218&aref=12584). Latin America is nearing completition and should be published still this year (http:/ You are right, you did not attribute image NW0312 to Orbigny. However, I thought

Please find attached the Martius lithography, taken from Spix 1831.

Best wishes

Helmut Brenner

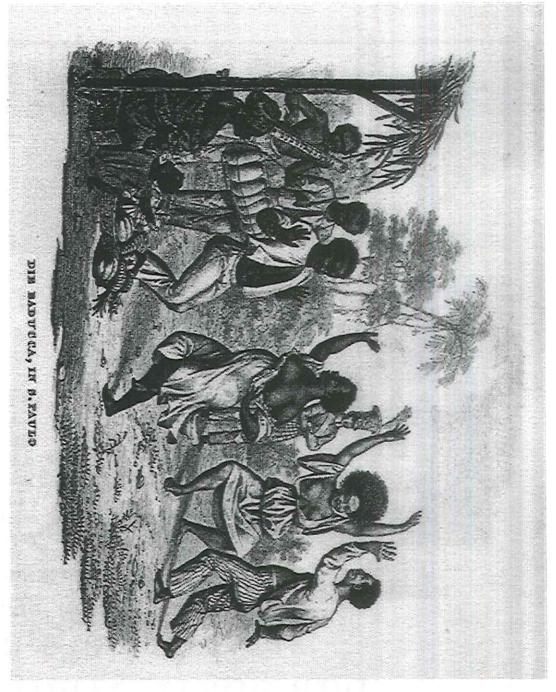
universität für musik und darstellende kunst in graz - austria institut für musikethnologie helmut brenner

cellular phone mexico: 044 1922 4852 phone and fax mexico - sonia garcía (+52) 555 398 3296 phone and fax austria: (+43) 3852 4472 or (+43) 1 586 5346 cellular phone spain: (+34) 616 759 637

e-mail: helmut.brenner@netway.at

home: http://www.geocities.com/vienna/studio/8332

----- Original Message -----From: "Jerome Handler" <jh3v@virginia.edu>



From: Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Subject: Re: Image Reference NW0312

Date: March 23, 2005 2:04:39 PM EST

"Helmut Brenner - Austria" <helmut.brenner@netway.ab



not attribute image NW0312 to Orbigny, we merely cite the book as a place where interested in your communication, and will try to consult the Spix/von Martius book. the image has appeared. With best wishes, Jerome Handler We have seen that book in English translation. However, please note that we do Dear Mr. Brenner. Please excuse my delay in responding. Naturally, I am On Mar 21, 2005, at 3:44 PM, Helmut Brenner - Austria wrote:

Dear Colleages:

Philipp von Martius, done in 1817 and publisehd in: The image NW0312 is not by Alcide D. Orbigny, but a lithograpy by Carl Friedrich

Martius ... Theil 3:(Atlas) zur Reise in Brasilien, München 1831, Tafel 27. 20 gemacht und beschrieben von Dr. Joh. Babt. Spix ... und Carl Friedr. Phil. von Befehl Sr. Majestät Maximilian Joseph I. Königs von Baiern in den Jahren 1817 -Johann Baptist Spix/Carl Friedrich Philipp von Martius, Reise in Brasilien: auf

Best wishes

Helmut Brenner

universität für musik und darstellende kunst in graz - austria institut für musikethnologie helmut brenner

phone and fax mexico - sonia garcía (+52) 555 398 3296 phone and fax austria: (+43) 3852 4472 or (+43) 1 586 5346

cellular phone mexico: 044 1922 4852 cellular phone spain: (+34) 616 759 637

e-mail: helmut.brenner@netway.at

home: http://www.geocities.com/vienna/studio/8332

Jerome S. Handler Senior Fellow

The Library Company of Philadelphia Online Catalog

Full Display -- Library Company of Philadelphia spix in All Headings -- Qualifiers: None -- Titles 1 of 1

Display Format: Labeled Format 💌

Help

Print

Format

Book

Author: Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.

Uniform Title: Reise in Brasilien. English

Travels in Brazil, in the years 1817-1820: undertaken by command of His Majesty the King of Bavaria.

By Dr. Joh. Bapt. von Spix, and Dr. C.F. Phil. von Martius, knights of the Royal Bavarian Order of Civil

London: : Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, Paternoster-Row., 1824 Merit, and members of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, &c. &c. Volume the first[-second].

Description: 2 v. : ill. ; 22 cm.

Imprint:

Notes: Translator's preface signed and dated: H.E. Lloyd, London, March 1824.

Notes: "London: Printed by A. & R. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square."--half-title versos and colophons.

Notes: Vol. 1: xix, [3], 327, [1] p., [4] leaves of plates; v. 2: viii, [2], 298 p., [5] leaves of plates

Citations: Sabin 89551

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9698

3/22/05

Subject:

Subject: Blacks -- Brazil.

Mines and mineral resources --Brazil.

Subject: Indians of South America -- Brazil.

Subject: Brazil -- Description and travel.

Oth for

- a few , Westraniani - more of

- alway Mar an water

Genre/Phys. Char.: Travel literature -- Brazil

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Co-Creator: Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868.

Com Bremon latter - will as

Germ Not - UVA

Co-Creator: Lloyd, Hannibal Evans, 1771-1847.

Local Entry:

Imprint: ENG. London. 1824.

Printer:Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, publisher.

Local Entry:

Local Entry: Printer: A. & R. Spottiswoode, printer.

System No.:

Locations Information

Institution

Copy Info

Library Company of Philadelphia

Rare Am 1824 Spi 5875.0

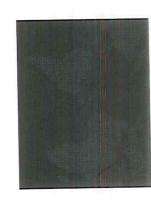
Top of Page

AGent¹⁷⁸ and Impact¹⁷⁶ are trademarks of <u>Auto-Graphics Inc.</u>
Copyright © 1994-2005. Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. All rights reserved.

508 Bobby AM Bobby

03/22/2005 12:06 PM

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas



Return to Search Page

Search Results





25-901 00 Day

I mper referred Spix 8

8 July

8 Rancho pouco distante da Serra do Caraça

«Rancho nas imediações da Serra do Caraça», estava repleto de mineiros da da bela montanha do Caraça. O pouso, figurando no «Atlas» sob o título d Pernoitamos num rancho, de onde apreciamos mais uma vez o panoram

perto de Oiro (Ouro) Prêto, albergue de viajantes (I, 408).

tropas em viagem. e nos deram o ensejo de apreciar um aspecto bem característico da vida da Minas Novas, que seguiam para o Rio de Janeiro, levando carga de algodão

Rancho unweit der Serra do Caraça

bei Oiro (Ouro) Prêto, ein Rasthaus für Reisende (I, 408).

Trupps in einem recht lebendigen Bilde dar. (I, 408) nach Rio de Janeiro zogen, und stellte uns das Leben der wandernden bildet ist, war voll von Mineiros aus Minas Novas, die mit Baumwolle unter der Aufschrift »Rancho unweit der Serra do Caraça« im Atlas abgesicht auf das schöne Caraça-Gebirg genossen. Unser Nachtlager, welches Wir übernachteten in einem Rancho, von wo aus wir nochmals die Aus-

p my one of bead prigs

Garimpo de diamantes em Curralinho

perto de Tejuco (Diamantina) (II, 449). O cascalho diamantifero é lavado em bacias de madeira. Aos lados estão vigias. O administrador recolhe os diamantes numa bolsa. Em frente à esquerda Eriocaulon com inflorescências redondas.

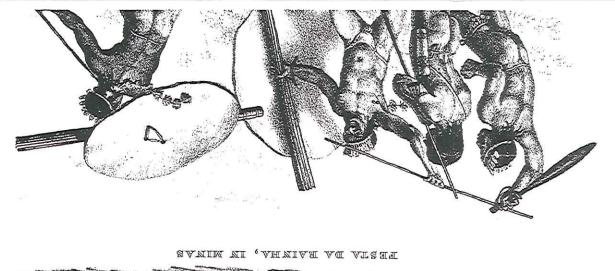
O trabalho executado aquí tem muita semelhança com a manipulação de mergulhar, na lavagem do ouro. O prêto enche a sua bateia redonda, de madeira com o cascalho; volta ao seu lugar, começa a escolher os pedaços maiores e atira-os de parte; mergulha, então, a bateia, sacode-a de um lado para o outro, deita fora as camadas que se ajuntam em cima pouco a pouco, temexe no cascalho mais fino, separado, lavando-o com uma nova água. Se descobre na areia pesada, que ficou no fundo, alguma pedra reluzente, temexe no cascalho mais fino, separado, lavando-o com uma nova água. Se descobre na areia pesada, que ficou no fundo, alguma pedra reluzente, temexe no cascalho mais fino, separado, levanta-se da tábua, coloca sôbre ela a toma-a entre o polegar e indicador, levanta-se da tábua, coloca sôbre ela a bateria, e caminha na água até ao prato, onde deixa cair o brilhante.

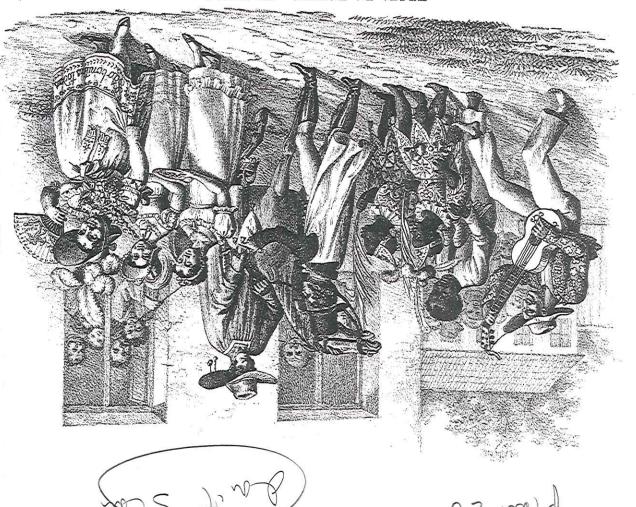
9 Diamantenwäscherei Curralinho

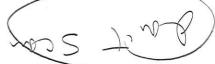
bei Tejuco (Dismantina) (II, 449). Der diamantenhaltige Kies wird in hölzernen Schüsseln gewaschen. Rechts und links ein Sklavenaufscher. Der Administrator nimmt die gefundenen Diamanten in einen Beutel auf. Vorn links Eriocaulon mit kugeligen Blütenständen.

Die hier vorgenommene Arbeit hat viele Aehnlichkeit mit der Manipulation des Untertauchens beim Goldwaschen. Der Neger füllt seine hölzerne, runde Schüssel mit dem Kies, geht auf seinen Platz zurück und beginnt damit, daß er die größten Stücke des Getölles aussucht und auf die Seite wirkt; er taucht dann die Schüssel unter das Wasser, schüttelt sie hin und her, streift die oberen Geschiebe allmälig hinweg und wühlt in dem immer feiner gesonderten Kies, über den et von neuem Wasser rinnen läßt, hin und her. Entdeckt er in dem auf dem Grunde zurückgebliebenen schwereren Sande einen blinkenden Stein, so ninnnt et ihn zwischen den Seigefinger und Daumen, erhebt sich von seinem Sitze, stellt die Schüssel auf denamd Daumen, erhebt sich von seinem Sitze, stellt die Schüssel auf denamd wadet durch das Wasser zur Schale, in die et den Diamanten selben und wadet durch das Wasser zur Schale, in die et den Diamanten

fallen läßt. (II, 449-450)











28 Flagrantes da vida da população, 2

da Rainha, Minas Gerais (II,466); dança guerreira dos indios

índios Mundurucú murça e cetro de penas (III, 1311); festa

Visits na Maloca do Mura (III, 1071); visita na aldena dos

Juri (III, 1228).

Z 'uz

28 Bilder aus dem Menschenleben, 2

Besuch bei dem Mura (III, 1071); Festa da Rainha, in Minas (II, 466); Besuch bei den Mundurucús (mit Federschmuck um die Schultern und Federzepter, III, 1311); Waffentanz der Jurís (III, 1228).

MAMELUCA CAFUSA

33 Mestiços:

Mameluca

da Província de São Paulo, descendente de pai caucásico e mãc de raça indígena. O bócio era frequente alí. A mulher segura na mão esquerda um fuso (veja estampa 29, fig. 13) para fiar algodão (I, 210).

Cafusa

da Província de São Paulo, fumando cachimbo. Raça intermediária entre índio e negro (note o cabelo!) (I, 215).

Nesta região notamos diversas famílias dos chamados cafusos, que são bastados de negros e índios. O seu aspecto é dos mais estranhos que um europeu possa encontrar. São homens de estatura alta, corpulenta, e de forte musculatura; o peito e os músculos do braço, sobretudo, são muito desenvolvidos; ao contrário, têm os pés relativamente mais finos. A côr da pele é de cobre escuro ou pardo café. Os traços da fisionomia fazem em geral lembrar mais a raça etiópica do que a americana.

O que, porém, dá a êsses cafusos aspecto singular é a cabeleira extremamente comprida, e que a meio se encrespa nas pontas; no meio da testa eleva-se até pé e meio de altura quase a prumo, formando um monstruoso, horrendo topête.

33 Mischlinge:

Mameluca

aus der Provinz São Paulo; Kaukasier-Indianer-Mischling. Die Schilddrüsenschwellung (Kropf) ist in diesem Gebiet recht häufig. In der linken Hand hält die Indianerin eine Spindel (vgl. Taf. 29, Fig. 13) zum Spinnen der Baumwolle (I, 210).

Cafusa

aus der Provinz São Paulo, mit Tabakpfeife. Die Cafusos sind Indianer-Neger-Mischlinge (Kräuselung des Haars!) (I, 215).

Cafusa: In dieser Gegend bemerkten wir mehrere Familien von sogenannten Cafusos, welche Mischlinge von Schwarzen und Indianern sind. Ihr Aeußeres gehört zu dem auffallendsten, welches einem Europäer begegnen kann. Sie sind schlank, breit und von kräftiger Muscularur, besonders sind die Brust-, auch die Armmuskeln sehr stark, die Füße dagegen verhältnismäßig schwächer. Ihre Farbe ist ein dunkles Kupfer- oder Kaffebraun. Die Gesichtszüge erinnern im Ganzen mehr an die äthiopische als an die americanische Race. (1, 215)

Was aber diesen Mischlingen vorzüglich ein frappantes Aussehen giebt, ist das übermäßig lange Haupthaar, welches sich, besonders gegen das Ende hin halbgekräuselt, von der Mittelstirne an auf einen bis anderthalb Fuß Höhe beinahe lothrecht emporhebt, und so eine ungeheuere, sehr häßliche Frisur bildet. (I, 215)

33 Mestiços:

Mameluca

da Província de São Paulo, descende de raça indígena. O bócio era freque mão esquerda um fuso (veja estampa: (I, 210).

Cafusa

da Província de São Paulo, fumando cria entre índio e negro (note o cabele

Nesta região notamos diversas famílias c bastardos de negros e índios. O seu aspect europeu possa encontrar. São homens de es musculatura; o peito e os músculos do br envolvidos; ao contrário, têm os pés relativé de cobre escuro ou pardo café. Os traço lembrar mais a raça etiópica do que a ame: O que, porém, dá a esses cafusos aspecto sinq comprida, e que a meio se encrespa nas praté pé e meio de altura quase a prumo, form topête.

Seen Message in "INBOX"

PREV NEXT UNRD O

email address

+ RULE

PE Qui

N D

BS TEE

Ē æ

--Select Mailbox--

From: Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Subject: translation SPIX

Date: Thu, 20 Jul 2006 12:52:42 -0400

To: jerryh@virginia.edu

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Hayes, Kelly Eileen" <keehayes@iupui.edu> Date: July 20, 2006 12:21:34 PM EDT

To: "Jerome Handler" <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Subject: translation

Mameluca

from the province of São Paulo, offspring of a Caucasian father and an indigenous

mother.

(see engraving 29 fig 13) to spin cotton. Goitre was frequent there. The woman holds in her left hand a spindle [or rod]

and black (note the hair!) from the province of São Paulo, smoking a pipe. Intermediate race between Indian

Possible alternative words I inserted in [] (i.e. you could use either spindle or rod)

Kelly E. Hayes

Indiana University-Purdue University-Indianapolis Assistant Professor of Religious Studies

425 University Blvd.

phone: 317.278.2639; fax: 317.278.3354 Indianapolis, IN 46202

keehayes@iupui.edu

--Original Message--

From: Jerome Handler [mailto:jh3v@virginia.edu]

GOBACK LIST BACKIN

HST IN

CHANGE

DOWN LOAD

REQUEST

Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 16 of 26 from catalog. There are also cross references Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: DT351_S79_1899

Author: Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1998

Title: of Emin, governor of Equatoria, by Henry M. In darkest Africa; or, The quest, rescue, and retreat

Stanley.

Publication info: New York, Scribner, 1890

Description: 2 v. fronts., illus., plates, ports., maps (part fold.)

facsims. 23 cm.

Subject: Emin Pasha, 1840-1892.

Subject: Africa, Central-Description and travel

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			***************************************	
S	ALD-STKS	BOOK			1
ESV	CLEM-RESV	воок	Ų	DT351 .S79 1890 v.2	DT351 .S
KS	ALD-STKS	воок			
S	ALD-STKS	BOOK		DT351 .S79 1890 v.1	DT351 .S7
	Location	Material	DERMA	Call numbers for ALDERMAN	Call numl

Wiesh Cut® Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

**A Known by 57831 Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

LIBRARY CATALOG OTHER DATABASES

N ESENVES

LIBRARY INFO USER SERVI

NO Usuful Mustahin for Sing Trook

GOBACK

HEXTIN

CHANCE

DOWN LOAD

Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 13 of 26 from catalog. There are also cross references Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: HT 1322.S7 1893

Author: Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904

Title: Slavery and the slave trade in Africa,

Publication info: Description: New York, Harper & brothers, 1893. 2 p.l., 86 p. front., plates. 14 cm.

Subject: Slavery-Africa.

Subject: Slave trade--Africa

MASPORO

Call numbers for ALDERMAN

Material BOOK

Location ALD-STKS

HT 1322 .S7 1893

GOBACK

CHANGE

DOWNLOAD

LIBRARY CATALOG OTHER DATABASES RESERVES LIBRARY IN FO USER SERVI

Web(u)[©] Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

(S) peach 5883 Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

1 of 1

http://pacl-iol2.auto-graphics.com/wp2000/Fulldsp.asp?myses=92...

Online Catalog

The Library Company of Philadelphia

8 ONLINE Seprence

Full Display — Library Co. of Philadelphia < Author - "Stanley, Henry" — Jule 4 of 29</p>

PREV NEVT

se Labeled Forma

Bottom 💌

First M M Last

CCP 10/15/02

Format:

Author: Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904.

Title: Slavery and the slave trade in Africa / by Henry M. Stanley; illustrated.

Imprint: New York: Harper & Brothers, 1893.

Sar Africa

and too sound

unchean

Description: 86 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill.; 14 cm.

Other Title: African slave trade.

Notes: Harper's "black and white" series.

Notes: Illustrations signed "Frederick Remington."

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9728

Subject: Slavery -- Africa.

Subject: Slave trade -- Africa.

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Local Entry: Illustrator: Remington, Frederick, 1861-1909, ill.

Local Entry: Imprint:N.Y. New York. 1893.

Local Entry: Printer:Harper & Brothers, publisher.

System No.: PALR97-B535

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1893 Stanley 58356.D 1 (My Library)

First M M Last

Top

Auto-Graphics, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved.

Full Display - Library Co. of Philadelphia < Julior - "Stanley, Henry" - Tide 12 of 29 The Library Company of Philadelphia Online Catalog 8 se Labeled Forma 0.00 Impact ONLINE SOFFCE

REMAIN DESCRIPT

First 🚺 🔰 Last

10/15/02

Bottom 🗷

Format: Book

Stanley, Henry M. (Henry Morton), 1841-1904.

Title: Author: Through the dark continent: or, the sources of the Nile, around the great lakes of equatorial Africa, and

down the Livingstone River to the Atlantic Ocean / by Henry M. Stanley; with ten maps and one hundred

and fifty woodcuts; in two volumes.

New York: Harper & Brothers, 1878.

[d].

Bart Aprica - Not la

many Mustanions-

Imprint: Description: 2 v. ; ill., maps (part. fold.), tables, ports. ; 23 cm.

Includes language tables for simple words in some African languages.

Notes:

Notes: Each volume includes index.

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9731

Nile River.

Subject: Subject: Africa, Central -- Description and travel.

Cowaste a margo mas a state

2 · [P.

Some M about

(Jt (0cm)

9

Subject: Africa, Central -- Social life and customs.

Genre/Phys. Char.: Travel literature -- Africa, Central -- 19th century.

Local Entry: Imprint:N.Y. New York. 1878.

Local Entry: Printer:Harper & Brothers, publisher PALR97-B552

System No.:

Holdings

Library Co. of Philadelphia Books: Rare Am 1878 Stanl 50251.0 1 (My Library)

Poeu NexT

First 🐧 🔊 Last

Top

Auto-Graphies, Inc. Pomona, California. © 1995 - 2002 All rights reserved.

O Consta



VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

Audio Search Manuscript Search CallNumber Search Ejournal Lists Ebooks, etc. Search Video Search Advanced Search Quick Search

GOBACK

BACKIN

LIST

DISPLAY

DOWN LOAD

Search Result -- Quick Search REQUEST

Viewing record 4 of 5 from catalog Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

JOURNAL ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS

EBOOKS

REFERENCE SOURCES

RESERVES

LIBRARY INFO

USER SERVICES

RENEW ITEMS

ASK VIRGO

HEALTH SCIENCES DARDEN LIBRARY UVa LIBRARY

F291 .S79 1872

LAW LIBRARY

Call number: F291 .S79 1872 Author: Stearns, Charles,

Title: The black man of the South, and the Rebels; or,

Stearns, a northern teacher, missionary, and recent outrages of the latter. By Charles The characteristics of the former, and the scenes described. planter, and an eye-witness of many of the

Publication info: New York, For sale by American News Co., 1872.

Description: xiii, 562 p. front., plates. 20 cm.

Subject: African Americans--Education

Subject: Reconstruction-Georgia.

Subject: United States--Race relations

Call numbers for ALDERMAN

Material BOOK ALD-STKS Jou Robins Jos

CHANGE

. . . 20 G . 0

REQUEST

GOBACK

NEW SEARCH

BACKIN

NEXTIN

WebCat® Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

**Gopyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

TOP

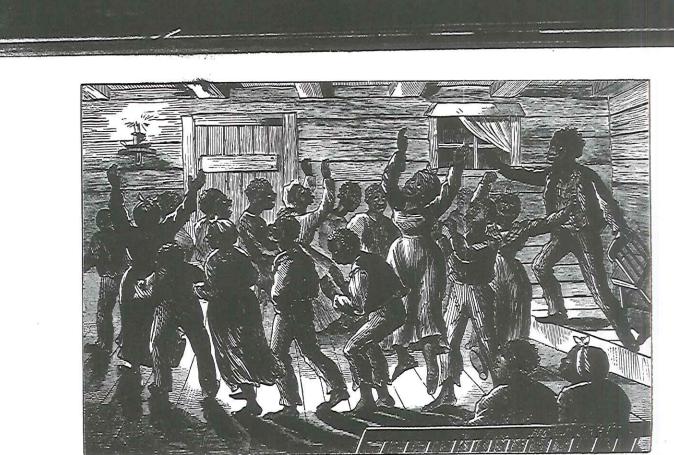
rice vo: STERRIS

So bearing with 3 0 371

UNP STACKS

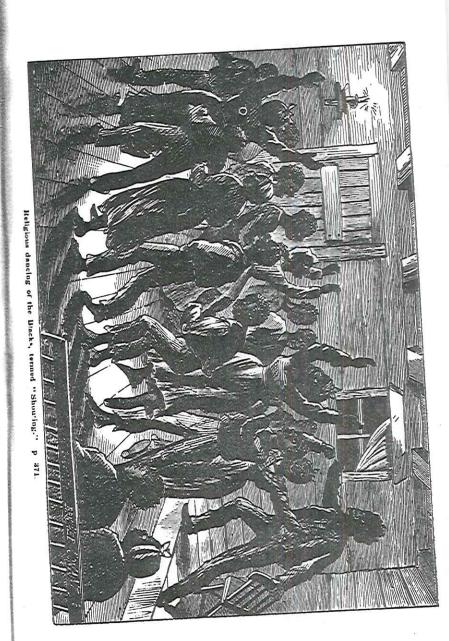
FZ91. 579 1872

Stearns, Ch NY, 1872. Charles, The Black Man of the South, (Am 1872 Stearns/19952.0)



Religious dancing of the Bracks, termed "Shouting." p 271.

formers also accompany the jerking of their bodies with monster jubilee of 1869, in Boston, Mass. The perthe grand organ in that glorious carnival of music, the the cannon came near keeping time with the notes of voices, which it comes as near doing as the firing of ular, and the motion is designed to keep time with their than the brisk jumping of a frog, only this is very regmotion, or jump, which I can compare to nothing else ing their steps, every second or so, with a quick, jerking five degrees, and thus bent, march around, accompanyretaily bend their bodies into an angle of about tortyresponse is almost invariably the same. The dancers posed of all the audience, for they are all singers, which chant is responded to at intervals, by a grand chorus, comthe house, and it can be heard for a long distance. This increases in strength, and in noise, until it fairly shakes then utter a kind of melodious chant, which gradually the front side of the succeeding brother or sister. They in a circle, the back of the foremost one coming close to on to each others' hands, walk slowly sround and around an open space in the room, and they, without holding but I will do my best. A ring of singers is formed in acribe this dance so as to be intelligent to my readers, gious meetings elsewhere. I do not know as I can deshout aloud, "glory to God," as we often hear in relithey term singularly enough, shouting. They seldom term it, they engage in a kind of Shaker dance, which they break up, when "the spirit is upon them," as they their meetings to be of much less duration. Just before as nearly every brother has this call, it is impossible for blood of his hearers," at every meeting he attends, and "call to preach," is obliged to "clear his skirts of the often until the break of day, for each brother having a



But in spite of this absence of a genuine religious their visions of him. reason for this belief, that they have thus seen him in it that Jesus is still hanging on the cross, giving as a the church by acclamation. Many of them insist upon a remarkable experience, and the sister was received into person, from her head to her feet. This was considered Jesus on the cross, and felt his blood trickle down her apostles. I once heard a woman testify, that she saw from sin, that was the burden of the preaching of the thing to do with that trust in him to purify the soul hanging on the cross, or otherwise, and seldom has any Christ, that is reduced merely to some vision of Jesus, perfect submission to his will; and as for faith in an entire consecration of the whole being to God, and acts; and especially is there but seldom an account of kind and loving Eather, or heartfelt sorrow for such sin, or deep sense of having wronged a holy (fod, and verted persons. There is seldom even a conviction of tal exercises, as are common at the North, with conperience, and seldom have noticed a detail of such men-

But in spite of this absence of a genuine religious experience, no people on earth believe more fully in the old-fashioned Methodist doctrine of "full assurance," slthough their faith, unlike that of the early Methodists, is totally disconnected with its correlative of works. It matters not what sin they may be guilty of, their confidence in their acceptance with God is unshaken. With most people, being a Christian includes so much, that the purest of beings sometimes fear that they are not wholly right; but with these blacks, "not a wave of trouble rolls across their peaceful breasts." I have never seen rolls across their peaceful breasts." I have never seen one yet, professing to be a Christian, who was troubled one yet, professing to be a Christian, who was troubled

were not followed by a feast on human flesh, as he had worshippers on those ill-fated Islands, only that ours services resembled, very nearly, those of the cannibalwho had visited the Fejee Islands, told me that these God of the Christians. Another Northern gentleman, in Africa, only that the latter did not allude to the one were almost precisely like those of the heathen blacks Africa, after witnessing these exercises, told me they gentleman, who has spent two years upon the coast of whole system of "all night" meetings. A Northern Augusta, are also opposed to them, as they are to this ances. Many of the intelligent blacks here, and in unless they would agree to dispense with these performhe had refused to aid the blacks in building a church, he was so shocked with its seeming indecorousness, that day, that he had never witnessed it until recently, and members of a white church near here, told me the other among the white Christians here. One of the leading any other class of people. It is entirely unknown this dancing or shouting, in the religious exercises of slacrity to receive her. I know of nothing similar to arms of some stout brother, who springs forward with their heads, and then falls down helplessly into the eager throws herself up so as to nearly touch the ceiling over Occasionally, one of the most zealous of the sisters, lands, these gyrations are supposed to be an imitation. their ancestors, of whose ceremonies in their native book in creation, but handed down by tradition from meaningless sentences, not to be found in any hymntheir arms. The songs are mere repetitions of some s corresponding clapping of their hands, and motion of

witnessed in the case of the islands mentioned. I have often heard the blacks relate their religious ex-

tand 0561 200

1848

VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

Quick Search Advanced Search Video Search Ebooks, etc. Search **EJournal Lists** Manuscript Search CallNumber Search Audio Search

Search Result ---Viewing record 1 of 4 from catalog GOBACK Check here to mark this record for Print/Qapture NEW SEARCH Quick Search BACKIN NEXTIN DISPLAY DOWNLOAD 119W9-*60x 48 3 REQUEST mog 4 1668

JOURNAL ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS

EBOOKS

REFERENCE SOURCES

RESERVES

LIBRARY INFO

USER SERVICES

RENEW LITEMS

ASK VIRGO

UVa LIBRARY

DARDEN LIBRARY)

HEALTH SCIENCES

LAW LIBRARY

.

I R G O

Call number: F 2410 .S8152 1992

Author: Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797.

Title: Stedman's Surinam: life in eighteenth-century slave society / edited by Richard Price and Sally Price.

Publication info: Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992.

ISBN: 080184259X

Description: Ixxv, 350 p.: ill., maps; 24 cm. ISBN: 0801842603 (pbk.)

Note: "An abridged, modernized edition of Narrative of a five years expedition against the revolted Negroes of

1050

1560

355 4

Surinam by John Gabriel Stedman."

Note: Includes bibliographical references.

Subject: Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797-Journeys-Surinam.

Subject: Slavery--Surinam--History--18th century.

Subject: Indians of South America-Guiana.

Subject: Suriname-Description and travel V 2 Pasalis when it is

Subject: Suriname--History--To 1814

Related name: Price, Richard, 1941-

Related name: Price, Sally.

3) coul

1004

Prepare

Related name: Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797. Narrative of a five against dudy MARC

years expedition against the revolted Negroes of

Surinam.

F 2410 .S8152 1992 Call numbers for ALDERMAN

BOOK Material

ALD-STKS Location

1

Scom whathappen

MANUAL PANA

FET POTE

Pose

GOBACK

NEW SE ARCH BACKIN

NEXTIN

CHANGE

PRINT EMAIL

REQUEST

TOP

Churk billion bade to Albert

nyate note of differences On John Ming page pay Number here unrefed Scan 796 edition - 69amit Scan Check Musteathans Special (James Page 1 of 1

lib.virginia.edu:80/uhtbin/cgisirsi/wHpy4PoCqY/24860462/9

Schward

VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

HELP

Audio Search Manuscript Search CallNumber Search Ebooks, etc. Search Video Search Quick Search Advanced Search

4 records were found. Viewing 1 through 4.

Click (DISPLAY) for more information about each item.

Use checkboxes below to mark list items for Print/Capture. Search Results GOBACK NEW -- Quick Search BACKIN NEXT IN DOWNLOAD

	V - R G O	HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY LIBRARY	DARDEN LIBRARY	RENEW ITEMS	LIBRARY INFO	REFERENCE SOURCES	JOURNAL ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS
GOBACK		(DISPLAY)	×	DISPLAY)	e	(DISPLAY)	DISPLAY
NEW SE ARCH							
H LIST NEXT IN PRINT EMAL HELP	country, and describing its productions with an account of the Indians of Guiana, & negroes of Guinea / Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797. (1796) F 2410 .S81 1796 (SC-STKS) at SPEC-COLL		tes Vègres / P. Ne) F	3 Voyage à Surinam et dans l'intérieur de la Guiane, contenant la relation de cinq années de courses et d'observations faites dans cette	quadrupedes, birds, reptiles, trees, shrubs, runs, & roots; with an account of the Indians of Guiana and Negroes of Guinea / Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797. (1971) Z 239 .I5 S7 1971 (SC-STKS) at SPEC-COLL	2 Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana on the wild coast of South America from the years 1772 to 1777, elucidating the history of that country & describing its productions, viz.	1 Stedman's Surinam: life in eighteenth-century slave society / Stedman, John Gabriel, 1744-1797. (1992) F 2410. S8152 1992 (ALD-STKS) at ALDERMAN

WebCat[®] Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

*Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

*Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

TOP

The John Carter Brown Library, Brown Univ.	Source John Gabriel Stedman, Narrative, of a Five Years' Expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam from the year 1772 to 1777 (London 1706) yol 1 facing Acknowledgement	Description Caption: "Flagellation of a Female Samboe Slave"	File Name NW0204 Slide Number 238 Title Surinam, 1770s	Media Database FIND Image Information
Keywords		Display OYes ONo	Media Type 10/2/2001	Image Detail Summary List

HiddenCategory

Comments

For the definitive modern edition, with illustrations, see Richard and Sally Price, eds. Narrative of a five years expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam: transcribed for the first time from the original 1790 manuscript (Rallimora : Johne Hankine | Iniversity Prace 1088)

ImagePath

Media Database FIND Image Information File Name NW0205 Slide Number 241 Title Surinam, 1770s	Image Detail Summary List Collection New World Media Type 10/2/2001
Description Caption: "The Execution of Breaking on the Rack"	Display OYes ONo
Source John Gabriel Stedman, Narrative, of a Five Years' Expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam from the year 1772 to 1777 (I andon 1706) you 2 facing UNL 2 for 296	
The John Carter Brown Library, Brown Univ.	Keywords

HiddenCategory

Comments

For the definitive modern edition, with illustrations, see Richard and Sally Price, eds. Narrative of a five years expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam: transcribed for the first time from the original 1790 manuscript (Raltimora - Johne Hankine I Iniversity Press 1088)

ImagePath

11/11/2001 10/2/2001

Description

Caption: A Negro hung alive by the ribs to a gallows"





Source

John Gabriel Stedman, Narrative, of a Five Years' Expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam . . from the veer 1779 to 1777 (London 1706) vol 1 fee

ud. 1 49

The John Carter Brown Library, Brown Univ.

Acknowledgement

Keywords



Comments

Richard and Sally Price, eds. Narrative of a five years expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam: transcribed for the first time from the original 1790 manuscript (Raltimora · Johne Hankine I Iniversity Prace 1088) For the definitive modern edition, with illustrations, see

HiddenCategory

ImagePath

PIID bace

The John Carter Brown Library, Brown Univ.	Expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam from the year 1772 to 1777 (I and an 1706) you 1 a 15 Acknowledgement	Source Source Narrative of a Five Years'	her Ancie"	Caption: "A Female Negro Slave, with a weight chained to		1770s	NIW/0214 Slide Number 235	Media Database FIND Image Information	
Keywords				Display OYes ONo	10/2/2001 11/11/2001	Media Type	Collection New World	Image Detail Summary List	

HiddenCategory

Comments

For the definitive modern edition, with illustrations, see Richard and Sally Price, eds. Narrative of a five years expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam: transcribed for the first time from the original 1790 manuscript (Raltimora · Johne Hankine I Inhversity Brace 1088)

ImagePath

Special Collections, Univ. of Virginia	Acknowledgement Udl. 21 p. 348	John Gabriel Stedman, Narrative, of a Five Years' Expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam from the year 1772 to 1777 (London 1706) yol 2 facing	Source	Caption: "The Celebrated Graman Quacy"		Title Surinam, 1770s	File Name NW0267 Slide Number no slide	Media Database FIND Image Information	
Keywords				Display OYes ONo	11/8/2001	Media Type	Collection New World	Image Detail Summary List	

HiddenCategory

Comments

For the definitive modern edition, with illustrations, see Richard and Sally Price, eds. Narrative of a five years expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam: transcribed for the first time from the original 1790 manuscript (Raltimora : Johne Hankine I Iniversity Press 1088)

ImagePath

Media Database FIND Image Information Image Detail **Summary List**

IMPORT

File Name mariners04

> Slide Number no slide

> > Media Type

Musical Instruments, Surinam, 1770s

Description

Source

John Gabriel Stedman, Narrative, of a Five Years' Expedition, against the revolted Negroes of Surinam . . . from the year 1772, to 1777 (London, 1796). /(Courtesy of The Mariners' Museum, Newport News, Virginia)

Acknowledgement

Comments

definitive modern edition, with illustrations, see Richard and Sally Price, eds. Narrative of a five years ex transcribed for the first time from the original 1790 manuscript (Baltimore : Johns Hopkins University Pro Caption: "Musical Instruments of the African Negroes," shows various percussion (e.g., drums), stringed a Joyful Dance & Songs of Praise in memory of their D: Relation-Funeral Rites are quite Ended by a Second Feast, Which Finishes with bation, and taking their Final Farewell, Another Hog &' is Kill'd, & the out their Hair and Shave the head both Male & Female, round which Whole Year, After which once more Visiting the Grave, Offering a Lihaving tied a Dark blue Handkerchief they Wear this Mourning for a Following dayby his Relations to All the Other negroes, & Which ends not till the ant Company of his Parents, dearest Friends And Ancestors, they hope to See him in a Better Place, Where he now Enjoys the Pleas-/a fat Hog being kill'd with Fowls Ducks &c./ a General Feast is Given Another dismal yell ends the Ceremony, and All Return home Where if he lived, by testifying their Sorrow at his Departure, However that Grave, this Done every one takes his Last Farewell Speaking to him as Little Furniture that he left Behind, Breaking it in Pieces Over the Regard Which they have for his Memory, while Some even Add their idiots/ Believe that he will eat or Drink it, but as a Testimony of that the Side of it, the one with Watter the Other with Boil'd Fowls Pork, Cassava &c. as a Libation, not from a Superstition /as some D-Green Turf neatly Spread over it, a Couple of Large Gourds are Put by his Surviving Friends pierce the Sky-the Grave Being Fill'd up & the best Wood & Workmanship-While the Cries & Lamentations of tions Carry him to Some Grove of Orange Trees, Where he is interred With uncommon Expence for those People, being Put in a Coffin of taught to Believe, and when he is no more his Companions or Rela--Now those who Were his Nearest Connections Cut

Wrestle, Yet at this I think them inferior to eyther those of Cornwall or fect of Which they use the Awaree nuts-The men also Cudgel, and Amusement Consisting in Piching With a large kind of Marbles in Deis Forbid by the magistrates at Paramaribo—Awaree is an innocent at once, that the Violent Exercise having kill'd Some of the Negroes, it they at this Play in Which Sometimes Six or Eight Couple are Engaged Twelve Sometimes 20 Points Who Gets the Game-Wins one Point, if Sides it is for the Other till one or the Other has got each With Pleasure throws out one Foot-if they meet Across the Party and Clapping With their Hands on their Sides to keep in time, When sions Such as Soesa, which Consists in Dancing Opposite to each other unbounded Pleasure—During which they are not Destitute of Diverother than the negro Slaves who enjoy each others Company With an No People Can more Esteem or have a Greater Friendship for each -So verry Eager are

every day at least Twice or Thrice, Promiscuously in Groops of Boys But Swimming is theyr Favourite Diversion Which they Practice

lenge him & beat him Stark naked at a two miles Race, While only Seen a Negro Girl beat a Hardy Youth in Swimming Acros and Girls, without Distinction like the Indians, when both Sexes Idea of Shame on the one Side & of insult on the other Are to Astonishing feats of Courage Strength and Activity-Nay I Ha River Comowina /While I Was one of the Party/ but on Landing

struments of Sound /Which are not a Little in Genious/ are All mad by themselves, And Consist of those Represented in the Annex'd Plan decribe that Practis'd by the other nations in General-first their in Already mention'd that of the Loango Tribe in Particular, thus will no I Shall now Say Something of their musick and Dancing-

- No 1. /Which is Call'd Qua-Qua/ is a hard Sounding board elevated on one Side like a boot Jack, on Which they beat or Drum time With two pieces of Iron, or two bones-
- 2. Is the Kiemba toetoe or hollow Reed, Which is blown thro' the Nostrils, like the nasal flute of Otaheytee, it has but two Holes one at each end, the first Serving to Sound it the Other to be Touched by the Finger—
- 3. Is the Ansokko bania Which is a Hard board Supported on both Sides like a low Seat, on which are Placed Small blocks of Different Sises, which being Struck with two Small Sticks like a Dulcimar gives different Sounds that are not at All disagreeable—
- 4. is the Great Creole Drum being a Hollow Tree open at one end and Covered on the Other with a Sheep Skin, on Which they Sit Astride & So beat time with the palm of their Hands Answering the Effect of a Base Viol to the Qua Qua board—
- 5. Is the Great Loango Drum being Covered at both ends & Serves to the Same Purpose—
- 6. Is the Papa Drum beat as the others-
- 7. Is the Small Loango Drum beat together with the Great one-
- 8. The Small Creole drum for the same Use-
- 9. In Call'd Coeroema this is a Wood Cup ingeniously made and Covered Also with a Sheep Skin, When it is beat with two Small Rods or Drum Sticks After the Manner of the Qwa Qwa board—
- 10. under them and the Above Apparatis being placed on numberthat both ends are elevated by other Transverse Bars that are Fix'd ferent Sized Elastick Splinders of the Palm Tree, in Such a manner board on which are Laced, & keept Closs by a Transverse Bar, dif-The Loango bania—this I thought Exceedingly Curious being a Dry

- 11. /which is a Large empty Gourd to promote the Sound/ the extremimanner of a piano Forto & have the same Effectties of the Splinders are Snapt by the Fingers, Something in the
- 12. is Call'd by the Negroes Saka Saka being a hollow Gourd With a Head and Rattle it to Measure While they Dancelike the Magick Shell of the Indians/ this they hold Above theyr Stick & handle fix'd through it, & fill'd with Small pebles /not Un-
- this is a Conch or Sea Shell Which /by the Lungs/ they Sound for Pleasure, or to Cause An Alarm &: but is not Relative to their Danc-
- The name of this is Benta being a Branch bent like a Bow, by means Forwards Sounds not Unlike a Jew's Harpthe String is Beat on with a Short Stick, and being Shifted back and of a Slip of dry Reed, or Warimbo, Which when held to the Teeth
- 5. The Creole-Bania, this is like a Mandoline or Guitar, being made of a Gourd Covered With a Sheep-Skin, to Which is Fixed a Verry Long Neck or Handle—This instrument has but 4 Strings, 3 Long, and one Short, Which is thick and Serves for a Bace, it is play'd by the Fingers, and has a Verry Agreeable Sound more so when Accompanied With a Song—
- 16. Is the Trumpet of War to Command Advancing, Retreating &—and is cald the too too—
- A Horn used to Supply the other, or on the Plantations to Call the Slaves to Work-
- is the Loango Tootoo or Flute Which they Blow /as the Europeans independant of which they make it Produce a Variety of Soundsdo/ After the Common way it has but 4 Holes for the Fingers, yet

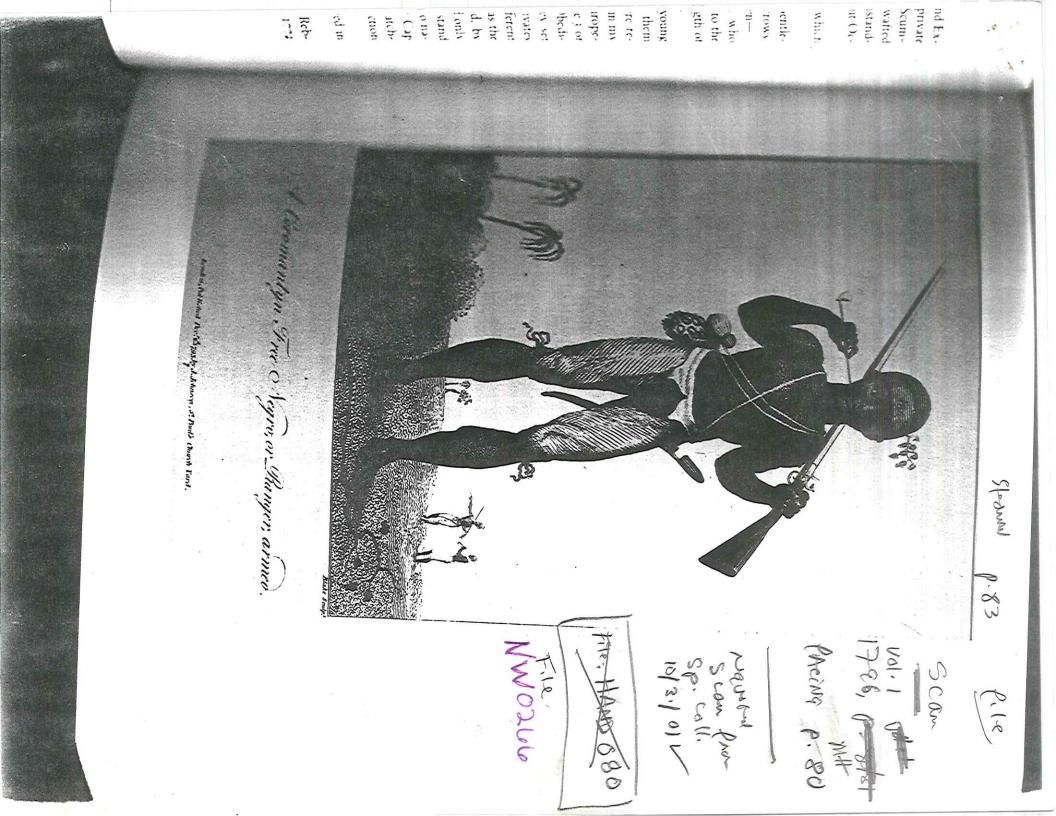
Such are the musical Instruments of our African Brethren, to Which they Dance With more Spirit than we do to the best band in Europe-

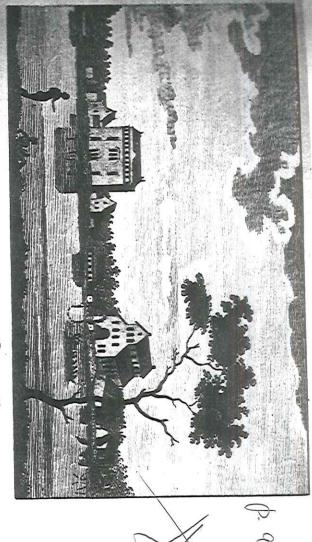
Unlike a Bakers Bunt /When he Seperates the Flour from the Bran/ Measure but never Treeple time in their Dancing Musick, which not To What I have Said I will only Add that they always Use full, or half

Sound Tuckety Tuck, and Tuckety Tuck, ad Perpetuum—
To this Noise However they Dance With Uncommon Pleasure And Sometimes Foot it Away With Great Art and Dexterity

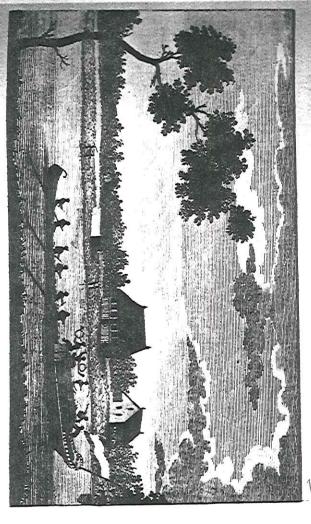
Saltantes Satyros imitabitur Alphisiboeus-

at Least Once a Quarter is indulged with a Grand Ball, At Which the utes to the Happiness by his Presence, or at Least by Sending a Present Neighbouring Slaves are invited, And Where the Master often Contrib-Evening he shuts up the Week with an Entertainment of this Kind, and But to Proceed With my Description of a happy Slave, every Saturday





wwo of the Estate Alkmaar, on the River Commewine



Representation of a Tent Boat or Huntation Barge .

Pansty scom

Facomy Ebodian

London, Published Dec S. C. 150, by A. Admoon, St. Pauls, Church Vard.

London Deliched Deel of 1101 by J. Admini . St Dails Charth Birt.

SOROMN SOROMN

Course by John

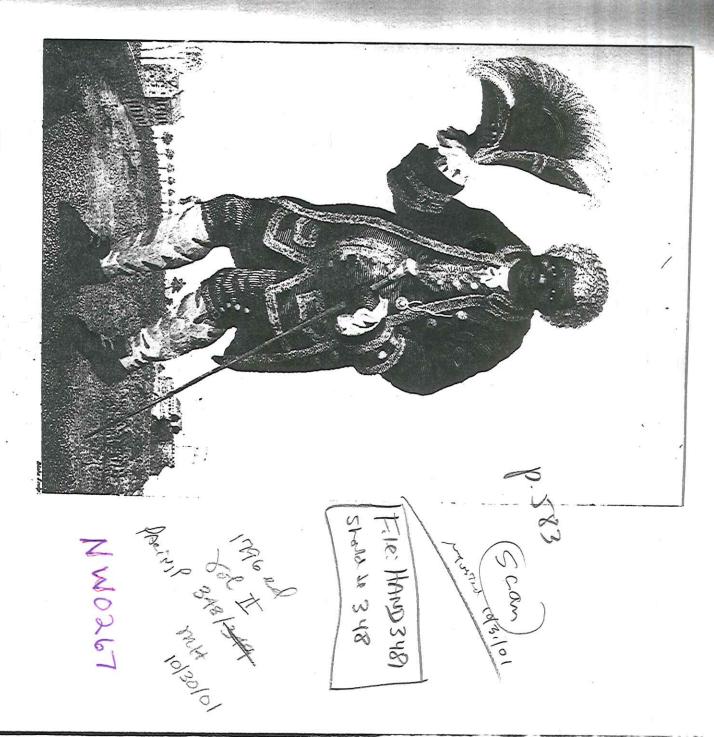
Scorry 2000 Strange on Strange on

Emeally N

Springly on the state of the st

FILE: HARDOS61

Scam (431) or



The celebrated Graman Quacy.

with vi, Published Davie of 1792 by J. A Vancor St Buth Burt Viert.

Journa?

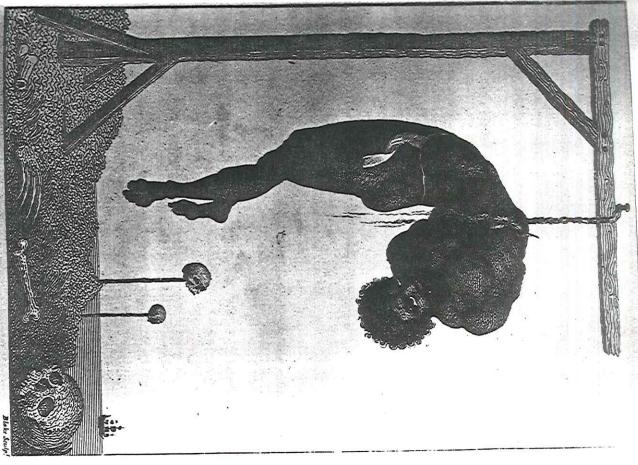
den Published Deel and 1983, by A. Johnson, S. Buili Gurch Fird.

D 8 A LAS d

#

p. 89

INGGA Sconwod



Decine 8 110/1

15/02 242 op

VB)-1

《新》的《新》

References to the above March.

Two Negroes with Bill hooks to open a Rath
One Corporal & swo Frivates, to over the Fan
One Subaltern , Six Frivates, & one Corporal

The Captain or commanding Offices

The Surgeon.
Two Privates, to cover the Powder.
A Nigro with a Box of Ball Cartridges.
Two Privates.
A Nigro with a Box of Ball Cartridges.
A Nigro with a Box of Ball Cartridges.

Right Privates
One Corporal .
Twelve Privates

Happy Is

A Subaltern Officer Two Privates . One Sergeart

Three Negroes, with Medicines Medies, Ases, Spades, &c. Two Privates Three Negroes with Salt Beef, Salt Pork &c.

Two Privates .

Three Negroes, with Black Bread, or Rusk Biscuit. One Private

Two Negroes, with Kill-devil, or New Rum. One Private

One Negro, with the Captains Provisions .

13. One Negro with Provisions for the two Subaltern Officers. 14. One Private.

16. Three Negroes to carry the Sick & Wounded.

17. One Sergeant. •
18. One Corporal & two Privates, to cover the Rear....

Marks to be cut on the Trees on a March.

Fourgeouds D #
Lit Cohama, 1st Column , Sub.A . Sub. D . 2 d Ditto , Sub. E. 2 d Ditto, Sub. B . E# 3 d Dimo, J 3ª Ditto , 0 Sub.

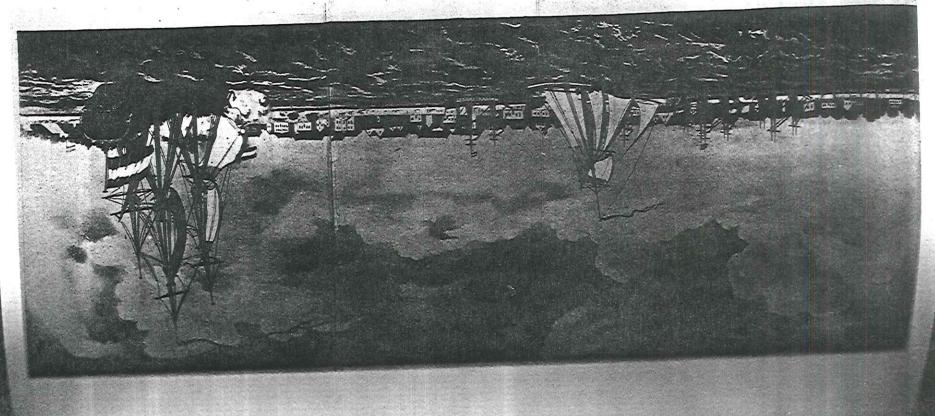
Waler of . March their the Heads of Surinum

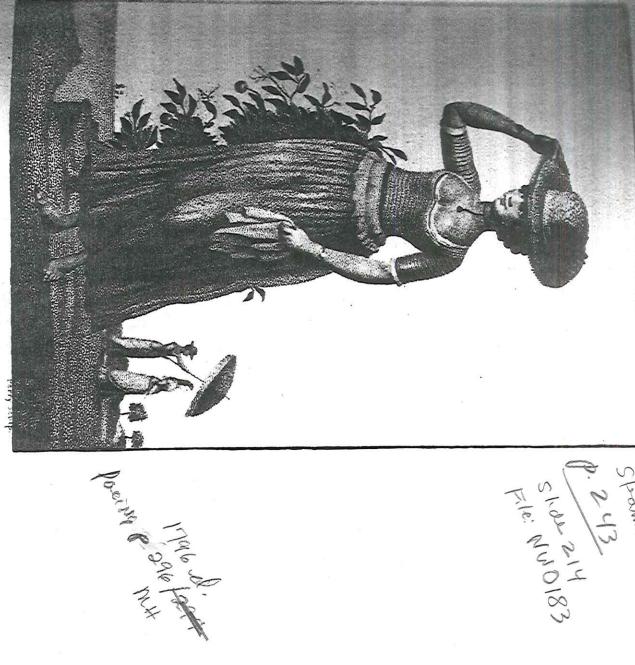
London Published Dec 14 1191 by J. Johnson , St Pauls Church Yard.

522.0

Ambition State Sec (1) 244 ft 12 American State State State

Time of the Journ of Programmes with the Bead of Shipping; for mile opposite I hover

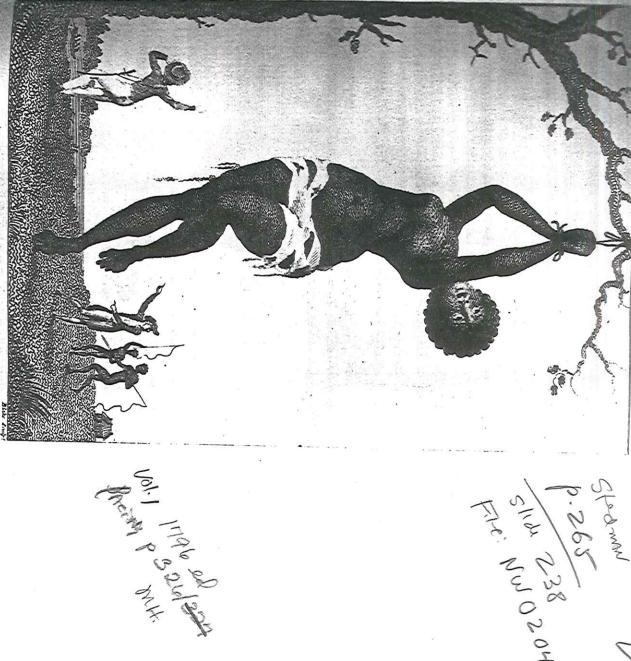




Female Quadroon Have of Surinam.

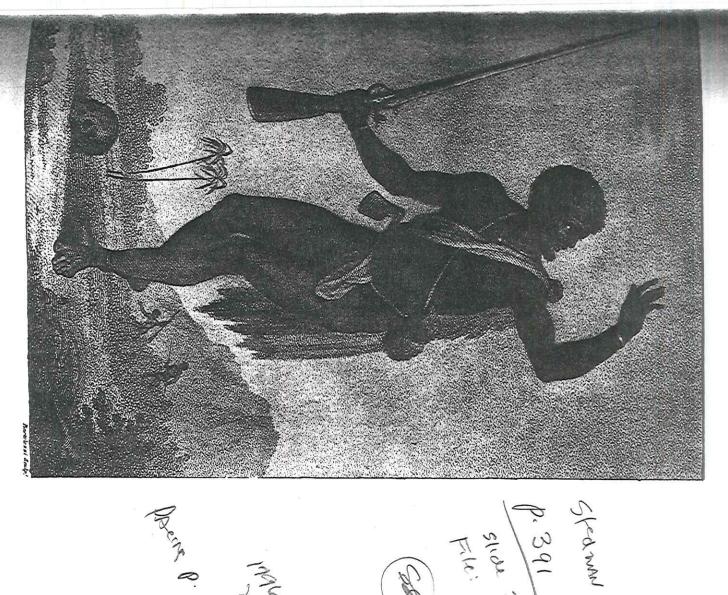
London Published Beefter 1301 As Advisores St Paule Charle Front.

P. 243 Stadman Shar 214 Shar 214



Stadman 511 de 1238 204

Looker, Poblished De California S. Admirer, S. Buth Church Viert .



A Mobel Negra armed 8 on his quards.

p. 391 File: NWD219

Benz D. Page H

Manner of Bush fighting by the African Negrois. White Mulatto Mongroo Black

Stagmon S

p. 399

Gradation of Shades between Curopes; Africa !

10/20/01 20/2/20/01 20/2/20/01

London, Pakticked De GAzjo, by A. belancon & Pauls Burth Note.

Jacob Jacob Janas Jamas Jamas

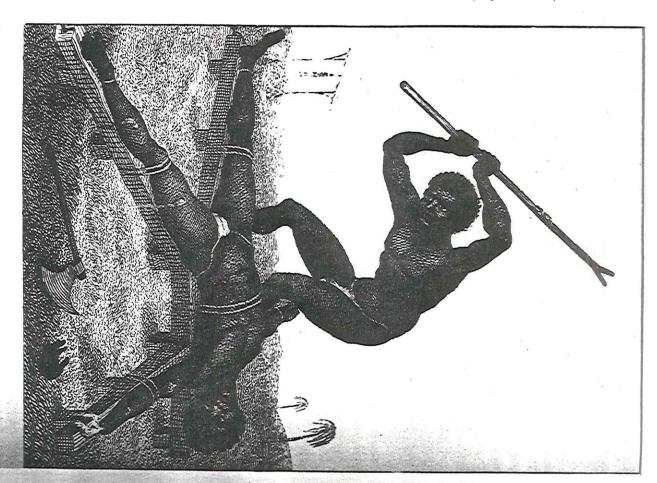
P. \$35 P. \$35 Stadwar Stadwar

Lage of the state of the state

The Sugar Su

Dord Bridge of March of

Standard Sold Standard Standar



The Execution of Breaking on the Back.

Landyn, Ballished the trans to I L. Lines to Stante Church Vand.



Full Display -- Library Co. of Philadelphia <All Headings> "slavery" -- Title 4751 of 6058

Modify Search

Title List

Holdings

Start Over

Online Catalog

> යි www.auto-graphics.com Impact
> ONLINE
> ONLINE

Sign Off Help

Options: | Use Labeled Format -

SORT LIMIT OF 1000 EXCEEDED; RESULTS NOT SORTED

PREV NEXT

First M M Last UOl- 19

5

Navo

2

blocks

1 (horizon of

! molerale all. Mys april

Bottom 💌

Format:

Stevenson, William Bennet, fl. 1803-1825

Title:

Author:

A historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years' residence in South America, : in

account of the revolution, its rise, progress, and results. / By W.B. Stevenson, ... Vol. 1 three volumes; containing travels in Arauco, Chile, Peru, and Colombia; with an

Imprint: London: : Hurst, Robinson, and Co. Constable & Co. and Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh.

Description: 3 v. : ill. ; 22 cm

Other Title: Travels in South America.

"Printed by Harris and Co. Liverpool." -- v. 1 and v. 3 colophon

Notes: Vol. 1: xii, 439, [1] p., [2] leaves of plates (1 folded); v. 2: viii, 434 p., [3] leaves of

plates; v. 3: vii, [1], 467, [1] p., [1] leaf of plates.

Citations: Lib. Company. Afro-Americana, 9840

Subject: Slavery --Peru.

Subject: Slaves -- Peru.

Subject: Peru -- Description and travel

Chile -- Description and travel.

Subject:

Subject: Ecuador -- Description and travel.

Subject: Latin America -- Description and travel

Subject: South America -- History -- Wars of Independence, 1806-1830

Subject: Peru --History --War of Independence, 1820-1829

Subject: SP3 Afro-Americana.

Local Entry: Imprint: ENG. London. 1825

Local Entry: Imprint:SCOTLAND. Edinburgh. 1825

Local Entry: Imprint: ENG. Liverpool. 1825.

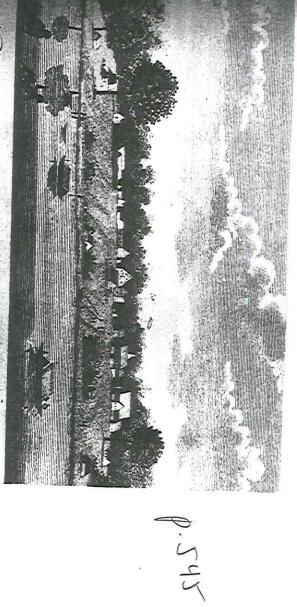
Local Entry: Printer: Archibald Constable & Co., publisher

Local Entry: Printer: Harris and Co., printer

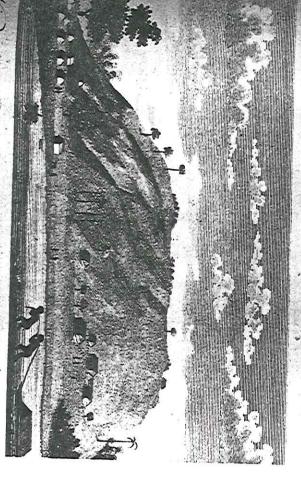
Local Entry: Printer: Hurst, Robinson, and Co., publisher

Local Entry: Printer: Oliver and Boyd (Edinburgh, Scotland), publisher

System No.: PALR97-B648



hiew of the Settlement called the Sews Savannah.



land of the Blue Bergh called Mount Farnafsus.

Laperland of the selection of the select

London, Published Dec Stype, by J. Johnson, StRaub Bush Lack

VIRGO Online Catalog

\bigcup NIVERSITY $_{f}$ \bigvee IRGINIA \coprod IBRARIES

Go Back Back Next Change In List in list Display Print / E-mail Download

Request

Virgo Search Options

Quick Advanced

E-Journals

Video

Audio E-Books, etc

Manuscript

Call Number

Reserves

Other Searches

Databases Menu

Journal & Newspaper Articles

E-Book E-Journals

Reference Sources Collections

Services

Contact Us Renew Items

User Status

Change PIN

Interlibrary Services

Purchase Requests

UVa Libraries

UVa Library Library Information

Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 1 of 1 from catalog

Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Call number: F1923 .S85 1914

Author: Steward, Theophilus Gould, 1843-1924 or 5.

Title: The Haitian revolution, 1791 to 1804 : or, Side lights on the French revolution / by T. G.

Steward.

Edition: 2d ed.

Publication info: New York: T.Y. Crowell Co., 1914

Description: x, 292 p.: ill.; 19 cm.

Note: "Haitian authors of merit with names of their works": p. 273-276.

Note: "List of authoritites consulted": p. [x]

Subject: Haiti--History--Revolution, 1791-1804

Special Collections **Material** Location

F1923 .S85 1914 RAREBOOK Special Collections SC-STKS

Go Back not In website yet one portant. 90/60 11 New Back Search in List Change Display Print / E-mail Download - Imassivot



Arts & Literature Explore:

60

Browse:

Names A-Z | Subjects | Libraries

Advanced Search |

SEARCH:

My Digital: Search History | Sele-

Browse Source - Image Detail

<< Back to Thumbnail Images

< Pre

Source: The Haitian revolution, 1791 to 1804; or, Side lights on the French revolution.

Image Caption: Toussaint Louverture

In: The Haitian revolution, 1791 to 1804; or, Side lights on the French revolution (published 1914)

Library Division: Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture / Manus Archives and Rare Books Division

Item/Page/Plate Number: opp. Title pg.

Specific Material Type: Printed text

Collection Guide: Africana & Black History

Digital Image ID: 1242855

Digital Record ID: 210851

NYPL Call Number: Sc Rare 972.94-S

View Library Catalog Record

Search For More Images

Digital ID: 1242855

① Enlarge Image

Add to Selections

Printer-friendly Version

Purchase a Print

< Pre

View Prints Order | About Purchasing Prints | Licensing Images About this Site | Site Map | Contact | FAQ | Using Plug-ins | Disclaimer

All Digital Collections | N

UNDERGROUND RAIL ROAD

A RECORD

FACTS, AUTHENTIC NARRATIVES, LETTERS, &C.,

Narrating the Hardships Hair-breadth Escapes and Death Struggles

Slaves in their efforts for Freedom,

AS RELATED

BY THEMSELVES AND OTHERS, OR WITNESSED BY THE AUTHOR;

TOGETHER WITH

SKETCHES OF SOME OF THE LARGEST STOCKHOLDERS, AND MOST LIBERAL AIDERS AND ADVISERS, OF THE ROAD.

WILLIAM STILL,

For many years connected with the Anti-Slavery Office in Philadelphia, and Chairman of the Acting Vigilant Committee of the Philadelphia Branch of the Underground Rail Road.

Illustrated with 70 fine Engravings by Bensell. Schell and others, and Postrates from Photographs from Life.

Thou shalt not deliver unto his master the servant that has escaped from his master unto thee.—Deut. xxiii. 15.

SOLD ONLY BY SUBSCRIPTION.

PORTER & 822, CHESTNUT STREET. PHILADELPHIA: 1872.COATES,

Mary Robins 199 Olary Sp. 285 18 lagr

"One after another waspulled up, and wounty greated, until; it came the turn of a longe object, usighing about two nundred sixty pounds, tull longe enough to make two ordinary womens."

Mrs. Walker being pulled by two men up an embankment of being pushed by the captain of the schooler, which carried 15 Virdergrand Rail boad passenges from Norfolk, VA (around lubyl, 1856)

07-



BATTH RADOWS AV SARVA V AD TVANERV-MANDES ALVES

Trust of a party

A (15 escaped in Kris Bahower)

Faint

P. 560

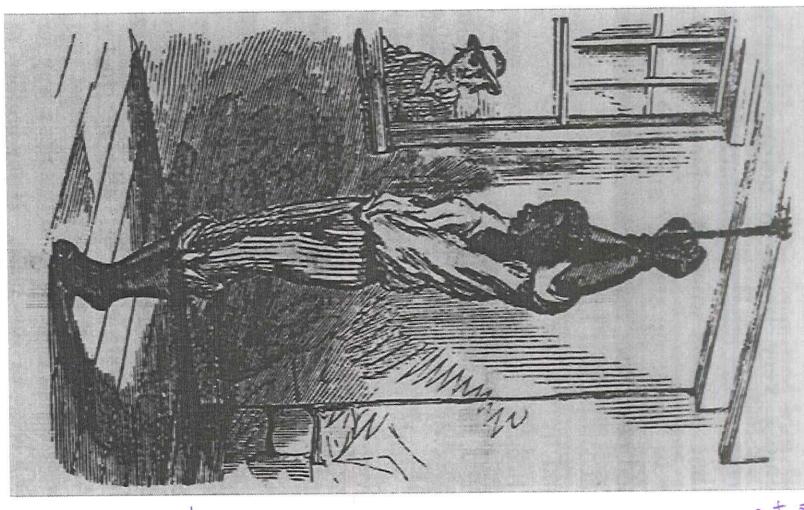
Output

Output

Output

The Committee of th

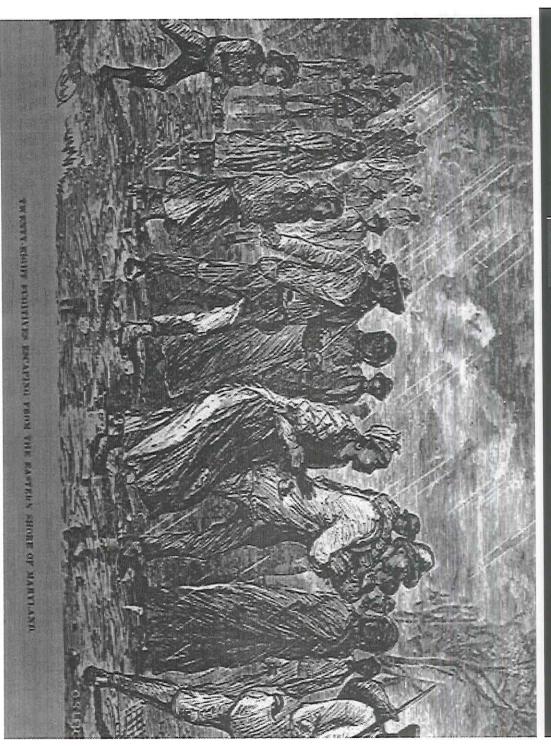
overing th pother fema reasons the she "she aptain, and We save W sou lowere again tried t eparately f boy, but ga say the Cap the Captain raging very ecreted, an umed with gructed for t see secreted p bring his sas greatly a his excite they might apon them gonan was the ground ananimous, Adam to ea of passenge and breakin now beneat about the so 4 telegraph little alarn penced ta The entra! er fellow-s of the boat The change the was as du gaives errand.



tied an and " George 作り factor pose 470 CAPTION sent on with laws and Comrade to be conshicted

Mi when to

the oned in the Mantes t spectators gathered to unile eciform his duty. do wickedly. provoking the beast hauling dirt red an unwillinguess noise, the animal the master cowhichin cheus,



Twenty-eight escaping from the Eastern Shore of MD Actua par 2 102 Susuly 1 char

mave, and interesting specimens of Slavery as could well with the storm "we have 28 in one produced in my before they were fairly on freway, but not so anival of course their provision &s as hearty -looking,

CHARLES WISE
COMMITTEE:
8 ILLUSTRATIONS.

WESLE

Arrived

Secreted Philac

Eye kno

Hearts:

Sold, tl Bargs

Secrete

Young

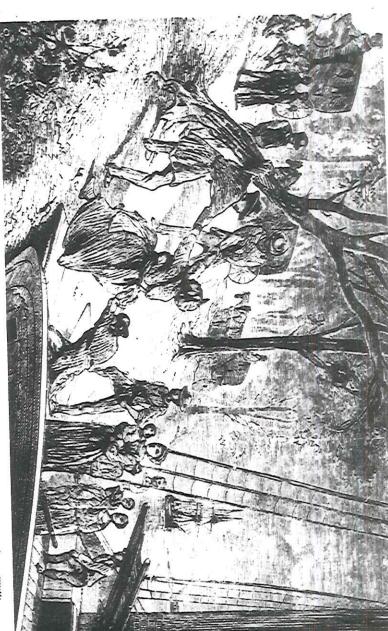
Came bo:

SETH CC

From Th Henry E. F. John T

Robited By Chronology of world Starting 1999





Still's The Underground Railroad (1872). (Library of Congress) Fugitive slaves from Norfolk, Virginia, are shown arriving in Philadelphia in 1856 in this illustration from William

Not

pulling cakelog

Phillips. [See Document 49.] Garrison and a supporting letter by Wendell included a preface written by William Lloyd

poems included Thierry, a New Orleans Creole American verse, was published. Several of the Les Cenelles, the first anthology of African were written by Camille

and two factions formed to run slates of candithe party, and the Hunkers were the more tradiconsidered the more radical antislavery wing of dates for statewide office. The Barnburners were found itself divided over the question of slavery, In the state of New York, the Democratic Party slavery sentiments. The Barnburners would eventional Cotton Democrats (northern Democrats tually leave the Democratic Party and join the with prosouthern views) who did not share anti-Free Soil Party because of their views on slavery.

nized the Freedom Association. The purpose of Free blacks in the New England region orgathis group was to assist fugitive slaves in their

> efforts to escape from the southern states and find freedom in the North. DN HE 2118

States consisted of 27 states, of which 13 were state on March 3. At this point, the United Florida was admitted to the Union as a slave the number of free states. the number of slave states continued to surpass free states and 14 slave states, which meant that

states, supporters to ponder the fate of the nation as slave and free states caused many antislavery on December 29, which meant that of the 28 Texas was admitted to the Union as a slave state new territories prepared for statehood. 13 were free states, and 15 were slave The imbalance between the number of

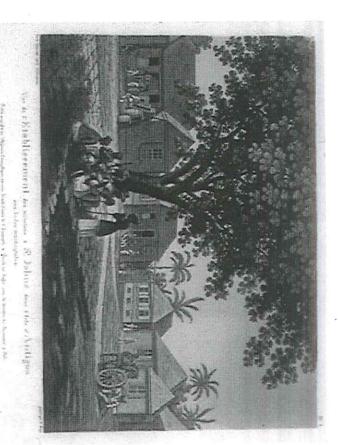
celebrity as an abolitionist lecturer, his former Antislavery supporters in Great Britain paid the terms of the Fugitive Slave Act of 1793 owner had sought to have him returned under £150 (\$711) to purchase the freedom of Freder-Douglass. After Douglass had gained

1-5170 5617a 10 121 01 Respired of April volter - armin 1. If angraved views in printed wroppin - engraved by the transmissions soon one, i love last hand covere, Stobwassen, Johann Heinra (1740-1829) Communante évangé lique des Frence-Unis Etablissemens missionaires fonde par la Dessivo of April Newtone - deaned from a boundary by JUB catalog gion Ansichten von Missions - Niederlandungen Baste [Surrentand], No down of publication. Set mount I lange engravings-Public ou Profit du missions évangalisme, une societé d'amis de l'avansile. J CB File.

W We de V Vue ou Vue de GRACELIU dons l'isle ... dans mous De 115/0 GRACE bay dows l'isle de antigon adaphall dans l'isle... 1' Etablissement des missions à Occi dentales. MUSCICH TASCA ! ST. JOHN

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas

United Brethren (Moravian) Mission Station, Antigua, British West Indies, 1830



Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window.

If you have additional information regarding this image, or corrections interested in using this image, please consult Conditions of Use. to the comments or source sections, please contact the authors. If

Image Reference ANSCICH2

Source

Johann Heinrich Stobwasser, Ansichten von Missions-Niederlassungen der Evangelishen Bruder-Gemeinde / Vues des Etablissemens Missionaires fondé par la communauté évangélique des Freres-Unis? (Basle, n.d [1830?]). (Copy in the John Carter Brown Library at Brown University)

Comments

Caption: "Vue de l'etablissement des missions a St. John dans l'isle de Antigoa aux Indes Occidentales"; mission buildings in background; people in foreground. One of a set of 4 separately published engravings, made from Stobwasser drawings.



From: Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Subject: Re: Image Reference ANSCICH2
Date: May 2, 2005 9:36:13 PM EDT

To: Perryconsult@aol.com



changes to our entry your help will certainly be acknowledged. Best wishes, Jerome Perry Miles. Thanks for your thoughtful reply. I'll follow it up and if we make any Handler

On May 2, 2005, at 7:17 PM, Perryconsult@aol.com wrote:

archive@moravian.org.uk] the Moravian Church Archivist in London, Miss Parsons. [The dates of Lewis Stobwasser's birth, death and his time in Antigua came from

Stobwasser or Br. Lewis Henry Stobwasser. Henry Lewis Stobwasser, he signed his Moravian Mission reports as Br. Lewis The rest is my own conjecture-----Although he was apparently baptized John

each showing a view of Antigua. there is mention of the set of four aquatints based on drawings by L.Stobwasser, A Google search on the Internet on the words, Stobwasser, Antigua and Moravian, yields two other sites in addition to your own. In each of those sites

himself. conceivably she could have been the artist, but my guess is that it was Lewis, Probably the only other Stobwasser in Antigua at the time was Lewis's wife----

Great-great-great grandfather, along with three other Moravian Missionaries My own interest in the gentleman comes from the fact that he was named (as Rev. Henry Lewis Stobwasser) as one of the Executors in the 1821 Will of my

.Best wishes-----Perry Miles..

Jerome S. Handler
Senior Fellow
Virginia Foundation for the Humanities
145 Ednam Dr
Charlottesville, Va 22903-4629
(434) 924-3296

From: Perryconsult@aol.com

Subject:

Date: Image Reference ANSCICH2 May 2, 2005 12:22:30 PM EDT

0 jh3v@virginia.edu

Gentlemen,

I beleive that the drawing upon which this work was based was made by John Henry Lewis Stobwasser, born in Braunschweig on 21 July 1785, died in Berlin on 9 January 1832.He was most probably the son of Johann Heinrich Stobwasser (1740-1829), the famous snuff box maker.

Lewis Stobwasser was a Moravian Missionary in Antigua from 1812 until 1822.

Best Wishes------Perry Miles

Ohate

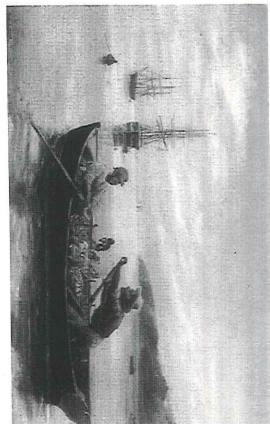
LARG COURT

3/15/04 7:44 AM

3



Bum Boat, Barbados, 19th cent.



Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window

If you have additional information regarding this image, or corrections to the comments or source sections, please <u>contact the authors</u>. If interested in using this image, please consult <u>Conditions of Use</u>.

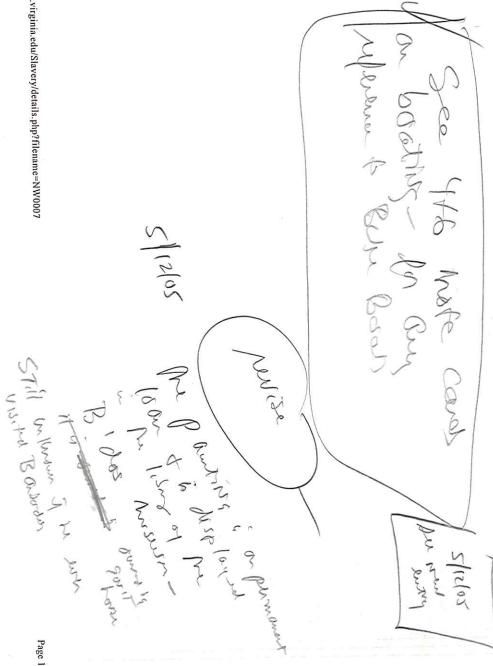
NW0007 lmage Reference

Source

and issued as a greeting card. of the Prime Minister of Barbados) by the from the Ilaro Court Collection (residence Artist, Edwin Stocqueler, n.d. Reproduced Barbados Museum and Historical Society

Comments

Bay," shows boat being rowed by a man the slave and post-emancipation periods provisions and commodities for sale to sitting on the gunnel. A bumboat brings fruits and vegetables, and a monkey is (on right) and woman; boat is loaded with Oil painting, titled "Bum Boat in Carlisle emancipation. This scene is undated, but it may be postboats were common in Barbados during larger ships in port or offshore. These



From: Jerome Handler <jh3v@virginia.edu>

Date: Sat Mar 13, 2004 10:48:48 PM US/Eastern

To: "Mimi Colligan" <mimi@mira.net>

Cc: jerryh@virginia.edu

Subject: Re: Image Reference NW0007

might turn up some edifying info., and I hope you'll share it with me. Thanks. Best wishes, Jerome Mimi. Barbados Museum doesn't say anything. I'll keep the painting on the site. Someday you or Gill

Handle

On Saturday, March 13, 2004, at 06:50 PM, Mimi Colligan wrote:

Jerome, I am not an art historian, but its style does look similar to many of the paintings I have seen in Australia at the National Library of Australia and the State Library of Victoria (Australia).

Museum say? Surely it could stay on your site as it most likely depicts former slaves. I don't know. What does the Barbados

---- Original Message ---

From: Jerome Handler

To: Mimi Colligan

Sent: Sunday, March 14, 2004 10:07 AM

Subject: Re: Image Reference NW0007

suspicious? Jerome Handler Mimi. Thanks for the info...may be able to make something of it and it is appreciated. If you look at the painting we show on our website, does it seems credibly to be by ES? or would you be

On Saturday, March 13, 2004, at 05:47 PM, Mimi Colligan wrote

Dear Jerome,

after he left Australia c.1860s. I think he painted for a time in South Aftica before going to England Barbados or b) could have done the painting before abolition. It is possible that he visited the island where he died in 1895 As ES was born on 19 Nov 1829 in India it seems highly unlikely that he, as a child, a) visited

Hope this helps

Mimi Colligan

---- Original Message ----

From: Jerome Handler

To: Mimi Colligan

Sent: Saturday, March 13, 2004 1:58 PM

Subject: Re: Image Reference NW0007

Mimi Colligan. Thanks for your note. Yes, Gill did write me, quite extensively in fact. But the key

our website. However, if it can be established that ES never visited the island or visited it well after questions I have still remain: 1) is there evidence that Stocqueler actually visited Barbados, and 2) if the period of slavery (which ended in 1834-38), I think I may take the painting off the website. With so, when? Other than that, I know nothing about the painting in question, other than what I put up on

best wishes, Jerome Handler On Friday, March 12, 2004, at 06:45 PM, Mimi Colligan wrote:

Dear Authors,

gold rushes during the 1850s and painted and exhibited a moving panorama GOLDEN LANDS OF There are several paintings by Edwin Stocqueler in Australian collections - he was at the Victorian Entertainments in Australia and New Zealand, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne, 2002). THE SUNNY SOUTH from 1857. (see my book Canvas Documentaries: 19th Century Panoramic

information on this interesting artist. don't think it was known that Stocqueler had visited the West Indies, so this painting adds to to the Peter Gill, a relative of Edwin Stocqueler, referred me to your web site. He may have contacted you. I

OUP, Melbourne, 1992. An short biography of Stocqueler appears in Joan Kerr ed., Dictionary of Australian Artists to 1870,

(Dr) Mimi Colligan mimi@mira.net **AUSTRALIA** Victoria 3187 East Brighton 17 Clendon St

Jerome S. Handler 145 Ednam Dr Virginia Foundation for the Humanities (434) 924-3296 Charlottesville, Va 22903

http://hitchcock.itc.virginia.edu/Slavery/

Jerome S. Handler Virginia Foundation for the Humanities (434) 924-3296 Charlottesville, Va 22903 145 Ednam Dr

http://hitchcock.itc.virginia.edu/Slavery/

Edwin Stocqueler. The son of Joachim Hayward Stocqueler (aka Joachim Hayward Siddons)and Jane

(notes belonging to Peter Gill 98 Fishburn Cres., Castle Hill NSW 2154 AUSTRALIA

According to his DC an inquest was held on 29 October, 1895 with cause of death being "Fatty degeneration of heart, Syncope". Was educated at Eton and Trinity College, Cambridge. Traveled to Australia with his mother around the time of the 'Goldrush' and was quite active painting in the 1853-57 period in Victoria. From the and Bendigo four years ago takes in McIvor, Goulburn, the Upper Murray and Ovens and back again to scenery. The exhibition is one mile in length and comprises seventy distinct pictures. It begins with Melbourne huge diorama, described in the Bendigo Advertiser, 1 Aug. 1857, as 'the only diorama extant of Australian and recorded his impressions during travel up the Murray and Goulburn rivers. His best-known work was a Encyclopedia of Australian Art Topographical artist. He painted watercolour views of Bendigo and Castlemaine Born in Bombay, 1829. A teacher and artist. Died at 39 Attwell Rd, Peckham, London 28 October, 1895 known to include watercolours of the goldfields, an oil of a corroboree and an oil of the gold-fields (with the Unfortunately, the fate of whereabouts of the diorama is unknown. Few of his other works survive; these are Sandhurst'. It was exhibited in a number of Victorian goldfield towns 1857-58 and in Melbourne in June 1859 Deitscher's Thirty Australian Paintings exhibition in 1980 and at Sotherby's September 1978. NLA) and an oil "Stock Ridding on the Upper Murray" (with the State Library of Victoria). His work appeared in

observations and records of natural history along the routes. Returning to Sandhurst early in 1857, he establish a Goulburn rivers. Probably made intermittently, these extended over some four years and involved him in mother, travelled widely, undertaking hazardous journeys in a canvas boat along the Murray, Ovens and Society. Possibly Stocqueler had trained under him. Over the next four years Stocqueler, accompanied by his Union) who almost certainly was the drawing master James Fahey (1804-85), secretary of the New Water-Colour Advertiser in 1857 made reference to his acquaintance with 'Mr Phaey, RA (since Secretary of the London Art made Sandhurst, now Bendigo, his headquarters. Nothing is known of his art training, but a letter to the Bendigo appears to have worked on this for some time... studio in Market Place and completed a diorama depicting life on the gold-fields and other parts of the colony. He From The Dictionary of Australian Artists by Frank Cusack "..was on the Bendigo diggings by 1855 and

and Australia in 1853.. By October the diorama had been succeeded by other entertainment at the gallery but it gallery where his father had provided the commentary to Grieve & Telbins diorama of the shipping route to India week later it moved to Stocqueler's 'Royal Gallery of Illustration'; the grandiose title deriving from the London (Maldon), and it is probable that it travelled with Stocqueler to other gold-field towns before it opened in reappeared in 1858 at the Criterion Hall, Castlemaine. Early in March it was being shown at Tarrengowe considerable attention to Edwin Stocqueler and provided most of the useful press references. The press clippings diorama that he was 'an artist and naturalist of considerable merit'. (Mimi Colligan's thesis devoted interesting sketches and paintings'......(his) few remaining works bear out the assessment of a reviewer of his Advertiser noted some 70 paintings of native birds and animals and referred to other 'very numerous and from the local scene. Stocqueler painted other works too. Visiting his studio in 1857, a reporter from the Bendigo interest. Stocqueler moved it to the suburb of Collingwood and soon afterwards both it and its artist disappeared bestowed on the diorama - Golden Land of the Sunny South - yet it does not appear to have provoked great Melbourne in June 1859 at another Gallery of Illustration in Bourke Street. By then a splendid title had been Accompanied by music and songs it opened in the Sandhurst Mechanics Institute on 8 August, 1857. A

and bound for Bombay. They were in India for a number of years. There was a birth record in the Times of India for 1863 "July 25th, at Colaba, the wife of Mr E R Stocqueler. A report in the Times of India December 4th announced the death of "Edwin Ralph....the infant son of Mr E Stocqueler". Left Australia ex Hobson's Bay (Williamstown, Vic) with his mother, May 17, 1860 aboard the Benare

and ink drawings of which only one is now with #124. unknown), one of Durban being dated 1870. The remnants sighted by Robert Stocqueler (#124) were mainly pen painting and sketching. Three signed South African paintings were recorded by Gordon Brown (locations He waa a Clerk to the Museat and Zanzibar Committee in 1869. Whilst in Africa he also did a lot of

Two letters to the Editor of the Bendigo Advertiser (1857) provide some insight into the man

From the *Australian Art Sales Digest* references are to be found in McCulloch p67; Kerr p758; Campbell p369. There were 5 oils listed. *An Aboriginal Hunting* (not sold) oil on canvas, signed 30.5 x 45.7. Christies sold) oil on canvas, signed and dated, 65.5 x 95.5cm Sotherby's Melbourne 23/08/93, lot 68, Estimate: \$10000-\$10,450 oil on canvas, signed and dated, 65.5 x 95.5cm Estimate: \$10000-15000. View of the Goldfields, (not 29cm. Joel's Melbourne 25/08/1993, lot 297, Estimate: \$700-900. *Hunting Scene*, \$1995 oil on canvas, signed lower left, 30 x 41.5cm. Sotherby's Melbourne 22/04/1996, lot 317, Estimate: \$2000-3000. *The Cock Fight*, London 25/05/1989, lot 63, Estimate: Stg 800-1200. Harbour Inlets \$770, oil on board, signed lower right, 10.5 x

Castlemaine Art Gallery & Historical Museum. Known works on display at Bendigo Art Gallery; Castlemaine Pioneer and Old Residents Association;

of the crew His mother, Jane, arrived in Australia aboard Gibson Craig in 1853. Edwin wasn't mentioned unless part

Windiand . Edg. Hab. II hat amery

bum boat



SECOND EDITION

1989

bumboat

PRONUNCIATION

SPELLINGS

ETYMOLOGY

QUOTATIONS

DATE CHART



bumble, v.¹ bumble, v.² bumbaste, v. bumbast, -er, -ic bum-bee bumbaze, v. bumble, bumble, n. <u>bumble, *n*.</u>-<u>bumbeloe</u> bumbelo, bumblekite bumbledom bumble-bee bumble, n.2 bumble, bumble, n. <u>oumbis</u> <u>bumbo²</u> bumble-puppy <u>bumblepupper</u> bumt bumby(e, adv. bumboat <u>bumbo'</u> bumbling, ppl. a. bumbling, vbl. n. bumkin² bumdockdousse bum-court oum-card <u>oumbler</u> <u>bumfiddle, n.</u> bumfeage, bumfeg, v. oum-clock oumkin, bumpkin oumiputra, n. and a. <u>bumfiddle ν.</u> 12. bumbolo

> 'filth' from ships lying in the Thames, as whence sense 2.) vegetables etc. for sale on board the ships, prescribed by the Trinity House Bye Laws of 1685. (These 'dirt-boats' used also to bring A scavenger's boat, employed to remove

and Furnishing necessary Provisions on Board such Ships as are in the River, do commit divers Thefts and Robberies. Dirt-Boats, and Bum-Boats..under pretence of Fetching Dirt, called Bumboats. 1685 By-Laws Trinity House No. 6 Dirtboats, otherwise 1671 Proclam. Chas. II, 6 Apr., Whereas several

the shore.' Smyth Sailor's Word-bk. ships, either in port or lying at a distance from vegetables, and small merchandise for sale 'A boat employed to carry provisions,

alongside...with oranges and grapes, loaf-bread..herrings, and bumboats were very anxious to supply the ship. 1863 Life Man-of-War in Cornh. Mag. Feb., The bumboat has come used to sell vegetables, etc. to ships lying at a distance from the shore. **1833** MARRYAT *P. Simple* (1863) 407 All the similar dainties. 1769 FALCONER Dict. Marine (1789) Bumboat, a small boat

3. attrib., as bumboat act, man, people, woman.

SIMPLE SEAROH ADVANCED SEARCH

PRINT

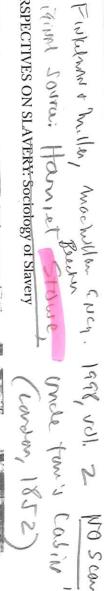
(HELP)

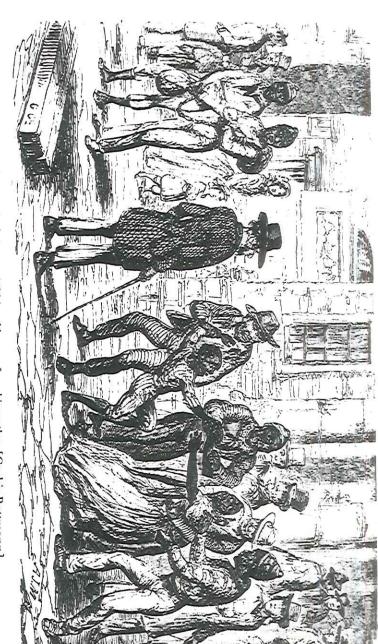
THO RIGIS OUT

SUBSCRIBER: University of Virginia

PERSPECTIVES ON SLAVERY: Sociology of Slavery Of idinal Zonar Hamis

686





Slaves undergo the trauma of separation when a child is sold away from his mother. [Corbis-Bettmann]

Landon

years the few slaves still being emancipated were overslaves and their owners. During the late antebellum whelmingly house servants.

and personalities of slaveholders? Some studies stress ized young planters as "idle, dissipated, vicious, with the Protestant and Victorian attitudes shared by the dignant plantation wife confided to her diary, "Like for tyranny. A clergyman of the Old South character-Thomas Jefferson thought that slavery was a school free-labor North and the slave-labor South. have been made about the influence of slavery on the patriarchs of old our men live all in one house with hood constricted the lives of free women. As an intheir brains." Planters' values of "honor" and manpistols in their pockets and the fumes of liquor in Latin American society. their wives & their concubines." Similar observations What was the influence of slavery on the customs

after the invention of the cotton gin and the closing slave family, thus allowing owners to sell family memcourts never recognized in law the existence of the masters encouraged reproduction. Although southern of the foreign slave trade elevated prices of the slaves, hind many children. But in the Old South, especially societies did slaves have normal families or leave bethe impact of slavery on the slaves themselves. In few bers at will, planters nevertheless encouraged or tol-More sharply debated in the United States has been

> erated a de facto family, which also served to control potential slave rebels.

selves through the eyes of their oppressors, as childgues that slavery engendered a psychological passivity suspected conspirators. Elkins (1959), by contrast, arin the Old South and waves of hysterical terror against erupted. Aptheker (1943) writes of several slave revolts America and in the West Indies, massive slave revolts havior, they also said that for most slaves "Sambo" was critics conceded that there could be Sambo-like bewere valuable commodities themselves. While these preserve people who produced commodities and who the one functioned to annihilate people, the other to between concentration camps and plantations, since Elkins's critics deny the validity of the comparison like, fawning, irresponsible, and clownish "Sambos." Nazi concentration camps, slaves came to see themthat debilitated resistance. Like some inmates in the a mask to be discarded at the first opportunity. How rebellious were New World slaves? In Latin

See also ECONOMICS OF SLAVERY; ELKINS THESIS:

BIBLIOGRAPHY

CONRAD, ALFRED H., and JOHN R. MEYER. "Economics of APTHEKER, HERBERT. American Negro Slave Revolts. 1943. omy 66 (1958): 95-130, 442-443. Slavery in the Ante Bellum South." Journal of Political Econ-

CO 4 Vp. 267 Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher). Palmetto - leaves P.324 p. 279 12/21/21 Clark, vol. 1, # 206 UNC Boston, J.R. Ospod & Co., 1873. eld man w/ cane be man w/ horn or pipe. Uprc -2085 65.416 hohist of particular spilor to slave slide 25.

Med

p. 132 - The Drave - par this is an wedgete - plan (acatian Shared be champed to Vicepinia) co. 142-1853-54, Praya published in 1857	STROTH, DAVID HUNTER UIRGINIA I MUSTRATED : CONTRIVING & VISIT (Nonwish West Mark, 1857 (Nonwish were DOSSING WAS MADE)
--	---

GOBACK

Mily H Shock pich & Links

Personal Author: Strother, David Hunter, 1816-1888. Title: Pencil and ink sketches [manuscript], 1856-1857.

Web address: GUIDE TO THE COLLECTION AVAILABLE ONLINE:

http://ead.lib.virginia.edu/vivaead/published/uva-sc/v

ivadoc.pl?file=viu00609.xml

Description: 2 items.

Summary: The collection consists of two sketches titled "Aunt Rose" and "Maurice Hopewell."

Cite as: David Hunter Strother, Pencil and ink sketches 1865-1857, in the Clifton Waller Barrett Libra Library,

Charlottesville, Va. Accession #6491, University of Virginia Library,

Subject Term: Subject Term: Portraits Pen drawing.

SPEC-COLL CALL NUMBER

> COPY MATERIAL LOCATION

(and of 17/00) 1)MSS 6491

ANT

2 departed Hoperally 1857 I MANUSCRIPT SC-STKS

Author: Strother, David Hunter, 1816-1888.
Title: Virginia illustrated: containing a visit to the

Virginian Canaan, and the adventures of Porte Crayon [pseud.] and his cousins. By Porte Crayon. Illustrat Crayon. Illustrated

from drawings.

Publication info: New York, Harper, 1871 [c1857]

Description: 300, 4 p.

Subject: 300, 4 p. illus. 26 cm. Randolph County (W. Va.)--Description and travel.

Subject: Virginia--Social life and customs.

ALDERMAN CALL NUMBER 1) F247.R2 S9 1871 1) F247.R2

May of the same

COPY 1 MATERIAL

LOCATION ALD-STKS

9

· Charle

100

LOCATION SC-STKS

COPY

MATERIAL

RAREBOOK

SPEC-COLL CALL NUMBER

1871

2)F247.R2 S9

5/1-(02/102/102/102)

Author: Strother, David Hunter, 1816-1888. Title: Virginia illustrated: containing a visit

to

the

and his cousins. Virginian Canaan, Illustrated from drawings by and the adventures of Porte Porte Crayon

Crayon.

Publication info: New York, Harper & Brothers, 1857.

Description: Subject: [2] 1., [vii]-ix, [10]-300, Randolph County, W. Va.--De W. Va.--Description and travel. 4 p. illus. 25.5 cm.

Subject: Virginia--Social life and customs.

SPEC-COLL CALL NUMBER 1) PS 646 .F53 .S776 V5 1857

> COPY MATERIAL RAREBOOK LOCATION SC-BARR-ST

2 RAREBOOK SC-BARR-ST

Author: David Hunter, 1816-1888.

Title: Strother, David Hunter Virginia illustrated: containing a visit to the

[pseud.] and his cousins. Virginian Canaan, and the adventures of Porte Crayon

Publication info: New York, Harper & brothers, 1857. p., 1 1., [13]-300

Description: p.1., [vii] -ix р. illus. 26

Subject: Subject: Randolph County, Σ. Va.--Description and travel.

Virginia--Social life and customs.

ALDERMAN CALL NUMBER

1) F247.R2 s9 1857

> COPY MATERIAL LOCATION

ALD-STKS

* walking but Kerchiet. particularly dul (doesn't Per pictures 2 Pen & Ink sketches F 1419年 ١ the 13 looking 649 * Illustration title: " aunt Rose Illustration clothes can in Mscalphon shawl, long apron Dicture of an older black woman wearing carrying no sichwes can't NZN Dic of ble man wearing Regative. 2 special whether nex laclet is draped over toward Sketches are very next and NOV MONT tell what 35-69-Atle " Maurice full vest a basket on her left arm 85 - 69 -= the left from aum David Stather 0 , pants, nech tie look like work Doneshe Tull body MAS P Par occupation topewell" Some do not 11 ms left april 0 dem red clothes look w Oct 20, 1857 10, 1856 3/27/02 2 RYN and V 1

COMM

NEW

GOBACK

Advanced Search Quick Search

Choose Search Library Catalog

Video Search

REQUEST

Journal Lists

BACKIN

NEXTIN

CHANGE

Search Result -- Advanced Search

Viewing record 1 of 1 from catalog Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

Audio Search Manuscript Search

Ebooks, etc. Search

CallNumber Search

4

Other Databases

ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS

Call number: <u>HT1327 .S8 1967</u>

Author: Sulivan, George Lydiard.

Title: slave trade, by Captain G. L. Sulivan; with the eastern coast of Africa: narrative of five Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on a biographical introduction by Donald H. years' experiences in the suppression of the

Simpson.

Edition: [1st ed.] reprinted with introduction.

reprins

asceptible

Publication info: London, Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1967.

Description: xxxi, 453 p. front., illus., plates (incl. col.

USER SERVICES

LIBRARY INFO

RESERVES

REFERENCE SOURCES

EBOOKS

RENEW ITEMS

ASK VIRGO

map.) 23 cm.

Note: Originally published, London, 1873.

Subject: Subject: Slave trade--Africa, East. Slave traders--Biography.

Series: Colonial history series

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARY

LAW LIBRARY

DARDEN LIBRARY

UVa LIBRARY

HT1327.S8 1967 Call numbers for ALDERMAN

BOOK Material ALD-STKS Location

BOOK **ALD-STKS**

GOBACK

<

0

BACKIN

NEXTIN

CHANGE

PRINT | EMAIL DOWN LOAD

WebCat[®] Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

• A sector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

TOP

J. Acing 83 change of Medan mon ... Stangagen.

write I want product four penseurs of what some what E TANK DAPMAG LA

(68 - Sweivan)

* I think * the new aboard the "Daphne" were in the business of resourcy slowes tom "Daphe" arrived in Zanzipan waters in October (10/12), encountering several dhows full of slaves. slave thous. Sulivan / pictures some of the 48 men and boys (156 total) resumed from a cutter. The pictures were in the last stages of stay vation and objectively. H.M.S. "Daphne" was commissioned at Plymouth for service on the East Indian Station (E. coast of Africa and South - capt of and Hapt and Mauritius).

TH water as trans-attended trans

P.171 (Sulivand) pitures rescued slaves from several different posts and from waters around intended to go to Aden" to land the negro-es and condemn the prizes," where they at a knot per how south - altered their course for sey-dulles. wrecked boots and from a nest of slavers bound for Muscat. "Daphin

186 Sulivan 3

95 children about "Daphne"

GOBACK

S/18/01 12:05 PM
Obort Will
On with the Jantos troop

Author: Sulivan, George Lydiard. Title: Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern

in the suppression of the slave trade, by Captain G. coast of Africa: narrative of five years' experiences

Sulivan; with a biographical introduction by Donald Simpson.

Edition: [1st ed.] reprinted with introduction.

Publication info: London, Dawsons of Pall Mall, 1967.

Description: XXXI, 453 p. front., illus., plates (incl. col. map.)

23 cm.

Subject: Slave trade--Africa, East.

Subject: Slave traders--Biography.

1)HT1327 .S8 1967 ALDERMAN CALL NUMBER

COPY MATERIAL LOCATION

2 BOOK BOOK

ALD-STKS ALD-STKS

atrol Proportion 1968

on Slave Trade by sea at the om the consulate at Zanzibar I Sir Baldwin Wake Walker, se Station in 1863. He had ca. On the West he found the se found it far more extensive home.(1)

Arab export Slave Trade from d to the discontinuance of that as most of the slaves are taken om these places.

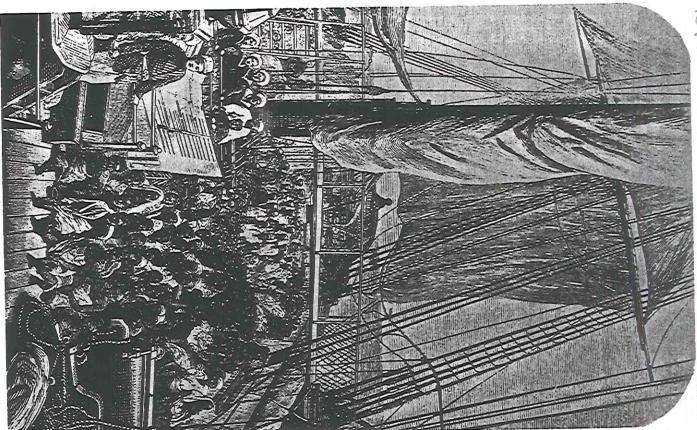
n by the maritime Arabs of the it Zanzibar and adjacent coast on in squadrons of from 50 to 10, varying from 40 to 200 tons, 60 to 300 slaves. They bring thich they exchange for negroes,

els begin to return at the combout the end of March; some n the months of September and

directed the energies of the few r the suppression of this traffic; ethods they have adopted, by els have been captured, or derements and profit of it that expected next year of a faster

essels, and the intricate nature serous shoals and small islands, although the boats have been sut off, the larger number have r from better knowledge of the

873 SULIVAN, Drow channy w 20m31600



LIBERATED SLAVES ON BOARD H.M.S. DAPHNE

GOBACK

Title: The Suppressed book about slavery. New York, Arno Press, 1968.

Publication info:

Description: Subject:

432 p. illus. 18 cm. Slavery--United States.

subject: Slavery--United States--Controversial literature--1864.

ALDERMAN CALL NUMBER

449

.89592 1968

COPY MATERIAL LOCATION

BOOK

ALD-STKS

Title: The Suppressed book about slavery! Prepared publication in 1857, -- never published until for the

present time. New York, Car

Publication info: Carleton, 1864.

Description: Subject: 432 p. 8 pl. (incl. fro Slavery--United States.

front.)

19 cm.

subject: Slavery--United States--Controversial literature--1864

SPEC-COLL CALL NUMBER 1)E449 .S9592

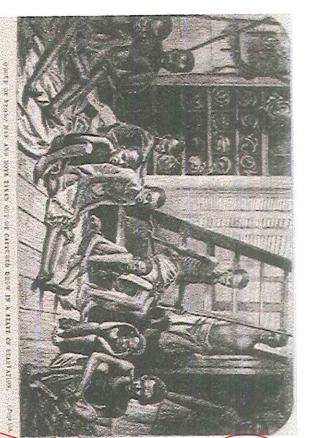
COPY 1 MATERIAL RAREBOOK

LOCATION SC-STKS

- Huy takes

Illustration for him soule

The Atlantic Slave Trade and Slave Life in the Americas



Africans rescued from a slaving ship, 1870s

Click on the image to open a larger version in a new window.

Source

George L. Sulivan, Dhow chasing in Zanzibar waters and on the eastern coast of Africa (London, 1873), facing p. 168

Comments

caption, "Group of Negro men and boys taken out of captured Dhow in state of starvation." About 156 men and boys were rescued from this dhow by the Daphne, a British naval vessel cruising the East African coast. Although dealing with the East African slave trade, this illustration is evocative of scenes that occurred on Atlantic slaving ships.

Acknowledgement

Ardiki:

ORIGINAL photos were tolen

ORIGINAL photos were tolen

PRO

PRO

PRO

PRO

TO 84/1310)



VIRGO • UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES

Quick Search Advanced Search Video Search EJournal Lists Ebooks, etc. Search CallNumber Search Manuscript Search Audio Search

> GOBACK NEW BACKIN NEXTIN CHANGE PRINT EMAIL

Search Result -- Quick Search

Viewing record 1 of 1 from catalog Check here to mark this record for Print/Capture

ARTICLES/ NEWSPAPERS Author: Svalesen, Leif.

EBOOKS

REFERENCE SOURCES

RESERVES

LIBRARY INFO

USER SERVICES

RENEW ITEMS

ASK VIRGO

UVa LIBRARY

DARDEN LIBRARY

HT1322 .S853 2000

Call numbers for ALDERMAN

HEALTH SCIENCES

LAW LIBRARY

WebCat® Copyright © 1995 - 1999 Sirsi Corporation

4.6 y Mounty STRSI Copyright © The Rector and Visitors of the University of Virginia

pumission

Yprus @ widiona. edv MM f 1879 5-ORDAM rismit purission

rights smonofun

ANGOLM

Ewdilm. ed

1-812-855-8507

REQUEST

Call number: HT1322 .S853 2000

Title: The slave ship Fredensborg / Leif Svalesen; translated by Pat Shaw and Selena Winsnes.

Publication info: Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2000.

ISBN: 0253337771 601 N. Morton

ISBN: 0253337771 BIOOMINGTON

HOHER

Description: 243 p.: ill. (some col.), maps (some col.); 28 cm. Note: Includes bibliographical references (p. 238-241). Charle marie &

Subject: Fredensborg (Ship)

Subject: Slave trade--History.

1-800-

-248

3769

FAY

Subject: Shipwrecks-Norway.

Material BOOK ALD-STKS Location

GOBACK

REQUEST

NEW BACKIN

LIST

CHANGE DISPLAY PRINT EMAIL

TOP



Fredensborg The Slave Ship Ous Mari Leit SVALESON

X och Francis Sans

Translated by Pat Shaw and Selena Winsnes

Ian Randle Publishers Kingston

2000

English language translation first published in Jamaica 2000 by Ian Randle Publishers 206 Old Hope Road, Box 686 Kingston 6

ISBN 976-637-016-8 paperback ISBN 976-8123-81-8 hardcover

Copyright © 2000 by H. Aschehoug & Co. (W. Nygaard), Oslo

This book has been published with the support of UNESCO under the cultural program 'The Slave Route' and the Norwegian Association of Non-Fiction Writers and Translators.

photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior permission of the author or publisher. in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form, or by any means electronic, All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored

Editorial Direction: Tove Storsveen A catalogue record of this book is available from the National Library of Jamaica.

Graphic Design: Ane Valderhaug/ Nini Anker

Jacket illustration: Map of Guinea from Fredrik V's Atlas

The Danish National Library, Copenhagen

Back / jacket flaps: Photos by Leif Svalesen and Tove Storsveen 1: flap: Allan Iversen

Printed in Portugal

61,97 72,000,210 Aust-Agder Archives, Arendal, p. 44, (8 to), 102, 103 (13) 161, 198, 199, 228

Aust-Aust-Agder Museum, Arendal, p. 10, 162

Bergen Maritime Museum, p. 57

British Museum, London, p. 61) 9657

Drawings by Christian Bogo, Denmark, p. 44, (09) 156 (photo: Aust-Agder Archives)

Larsten Bundegaard, Copenhagen, p. 174, 175, 176

Danish National Library, Copenhagen, p. 14, 46-47, 64-65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 78-79, 98-bettom, 126, 127, 129, 135, 136, 139, 188, 200 both, 201, 204

top. 206, 207, 208, 209, 270, 225 bottom

The Royal Society of Sciences and Letters, Trondheim, p. 47 bottom (photo: Thor Nislean) PICTURE CREDITS

Thor Nielsen)

p. 68

Leif Svalesen,

232 bottom, 233, 234 , Arendal, p. 48, 50, 99 bottom, 159, 164, 166, 190-191, 198 top, 202 bottom, 205 both, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218 both, 219, 220, 221, 222 top, 225 top, 226, 227 both, 229 top, 230, 231,

The Free Library of Philadelphia, p. 202 top Verdens Gang, Oslo, Pedro's drawing, p. 20 Drawing by Ann-Carin Wessel, Horten, p. 193

Prologi by l

FOREWO Th

INTRODU

Th

THE SLAV PART I

Chi

Chi

Chi

Ch

Chi

Chi

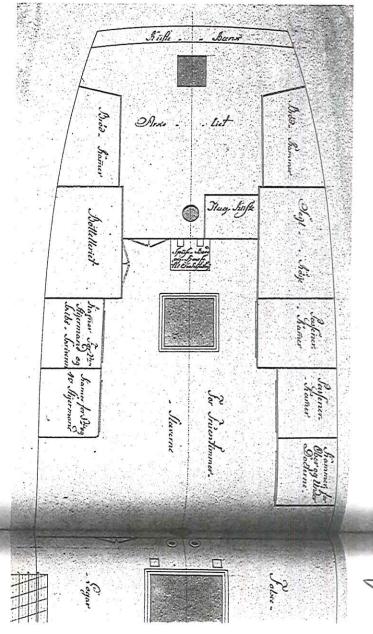
Cha

Chi

TO THE] PART II Chi

Chi

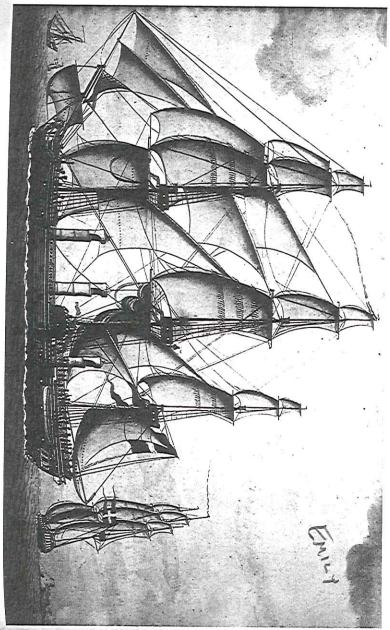
Chi



NW 003

The Fredensborg II heading for St. Croix with a cargo of slaves

also represented a security risk, even though they enjoyed a higher status. But Fermetres long. The fear of a slave rebellion was always present, and the deck slaves was a total of 297 people on board the frigate, which was a little more than 31 Ferentz had thirty seamen and nine deck slaves. At the time of her departure there humane or economic motives. In order to sail the frigate safely across the Atlantic, It is hardly worth speculating whether this formulation was prompted by



entz had
were so w
were the
women an
locking do
men were
tion. The

"The (female slaslaves. Bolconstant sble. He slook, alolkeep this care must all times, and amm where the no one -1 as long as

There on board, was also c every reas the other triangular masted fri

Saturday 2 July: "1 male slave died of a stroke." ". Trimic since directions of the many control of the since since directions of the since direction of the since direct

Sunday 3 July: "2 male slaves died, including one of our first deck slaves named

The cause of death was not always given, but it is well known that mental suffer-

base his entries in the journal on the reports of others. remains in his bunk. He is so weak that he is unable to go up on deck, and has to ing also resulted in many deaths on board the slave ships. Our friend Hoffmann has not been well for a long time, and one day he

satisfactory, and elegant frigate birds are a sign that they are approaching land. The trade wind is steady day after day. The distance being covered is absolutely

Hoffmann recovered. Friderich Kruse, 14 male, 5 female and 4 boy slaves sick." weighing 47.6 kg. for refreshment that was shared among the cabin and the crew last barrel of brandy, which showed a leakage of 5 1/2 inches. Slaughtered a pig shaved today. 50 pieces of firewood were taken up to the cook from the hold, and the and a frigate on its way to Antigua, which is one of the islands. The slaves were day, we can see the islands of the West Indies on both sides. A schooner passes us, Thursday 8 July Hoffmann writes: "Early in the morning, and otherwise the whole

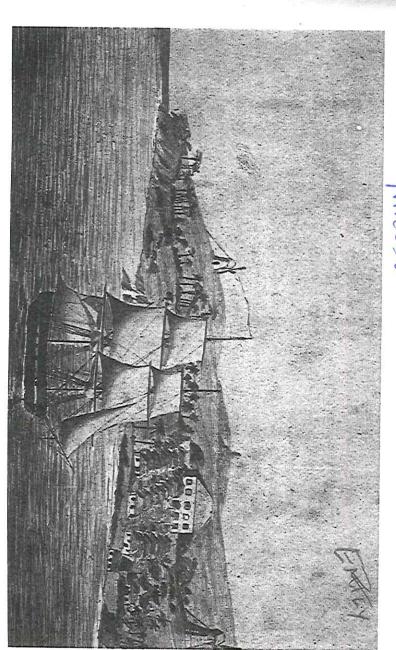
hold and fastened to the anchor rings. Hoffmann describes the last day at sea and of activity. While flying fish soar past the frigate, the cables are hauled out of the the water and provisions will last during the final leg to St. Croix. The ship is a hive his time as chief officer on the Planteren from Copenhagen. Now he is certain that the arrival at St. Croix: the crew can finally begin to relax a bit. He is quite familiar with these waters from Now that they have arrived safely in the West Indies, both Captain Ferentz and VW0038 MAZINA A

sewn into id he was ated and

ld. In his

After a long voyage across the middle passage, they finally arrived in the West Indies. It looked something like this when the Fredensborg sailed along the north side of St. Croix before they dropped anchor. Notice all the slave huts in front of the main building.

The vessel in the picture is a brig.



ıke', i.e.

manner in of the sage, to und oth-

to time, Board of the

ut such hat the

effect;

the day.

1 owners

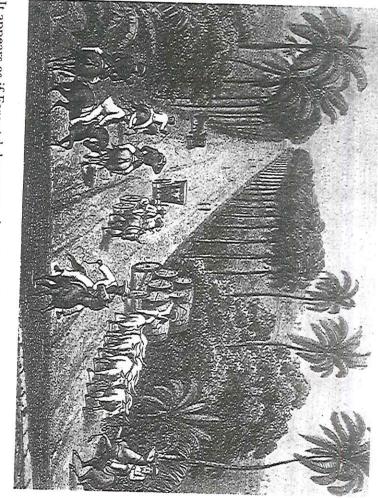
r on the ongboat, ugle shoe ntinued, bability,

en diffi-

VW 002

A country road on St. Croix where a team of oxen is pulling a load of 5 barrels of sugar on the way to the harbour. The Fredensbour for argo of sugar amounted to 55 loads of this kind.

No Slike



women are cheap on St. Croix. By 10 p.m., however, everyone is safely back on ship; perhaps they end up in one of the local "Punch Houses"; the rum and the afternoon the next group is sent ashore. They hardly search for a place of worbers of the crew who are going to church. They return around noon, and in the On Sunday 7 August, however, he sends the longboat to land with several mem-In the space of three weeks he has not recorded a single prayer in the journal. It appears as if Ferentz' devoutness has diminished after his arrival at St. Croix

with

boai

leav

and

dec Gol Bec seco bee

tive ser gui pro

wl the otlor graggar

"Ne;

on the ship back to Copenhagen, which is done. of time. In a letter to Ferentz he requests him to grant the housekeeper a passage one of the few white women to have survived life on the Gold Coast for any length inform the agent. Thalbitzer no doubt feels sorry for the impecunious lady, who is will be facing considerable difficulties, about which she has not hesitated to ground on board the ship. Whether she will be allowed to return home on the Fiedensborg depends on the goodwill of the Agent. If she is left behind on St. Croix she Poor Mistress Møller is facing an uncertain future, and is literally on shaky

nigh

entz is nc and Sean

the hage 17 Aı

When they row back, Ferentz has an unharmed housekeeper on board. the Captain goes ashore in the longboat to find Mistress Møller, who was on land." entz is anxious when she does not return to the ship long after nightfall. "At 9:30 regular part of the ship's inventory. She has gone ashore to Christiansted, and Fer-Two days later the captain shows extra solicitude for the lady who has become a

lated the commission from the sale of the slaves. It amounts to 2,054 rixdaler, of dyewood are the result of the day's loading. When Hoffmann comes on board of 5 ailing seamen. Six barrels of sugar, 75 planks of mahogany and several barrels in the evening, for once he is the centre of attention in the cabin. He has calcu-Sickness strikes again. On 12 August the situation is really serious, with a total

the p daily v writte
tors
Krogl
cation
receiv
to rej
the n
found

berlain Søbødker now had eighteen bosal slaves on his plantation. slaves, who were called "bosal" slaves, were exempt from tax the first year. Champay an annual tax to the authorities for each slave. However, the newly arrived three adolescents and 26 children under the age of twelve. The slave owners had to from Frederiksted, there were four whites, 87 male slaves, seventeen female slaves, made a great deal of money running the plantation. On the plantatic for his plantation, Høgensborg. In addition to his position as Chan

feel a grim past very near-at-hand. to orient herself. There is a special atmosphere under the heavy leaf canopy, and I brush, which become thicker and thicker. Barbara goes first, stopping frequently We visit Søbødker's plantation and clear a path through bushes and under-

a beautiful name plate which is supposed to hang over one of the doors, but it turns out that it has been broken off and stolen. It has probably been sold for a few whispers that this is all that remains of Søbødker's mansion. She wants to show us The ruins of a stone building emerge in the underbrush. Barbara points and

enjoying good food and drink, waited on by humble servants? No, I have arrived at windows and give a sudden start. Do I hear the laughter of festively dressed guests teristic stairways and the arched windows on the facade. I look through one of the able from a watercolour by Frederik von Scholten. There is no mistaking the characstate of considerable disrepair. Some of the details in the mansion are easily recogniz-The tropical forest is taking over Søbødker's plantation, which has fallen into a

up here. NW OO40

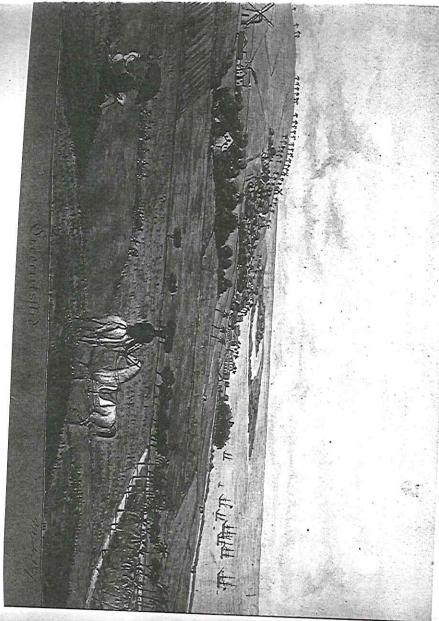
Fredensborg ended slaves from the

entailed estate. It is possible that some

the Schimmelmann the picture belonged to

La Grange Plantation in the middle of

busy harvesting. The artist the slaves are the fields below the from the north. On in the roadstead, seen sted, with the vessels The town of Frederik-



where the ba the party mo

idea of condi of Søbødker? year? It was a work did it ta iron cauldro underbrush. We contin

once and go one blowing a shaped like a "Every mo

hand, and wh to his work. their heads as First the sl

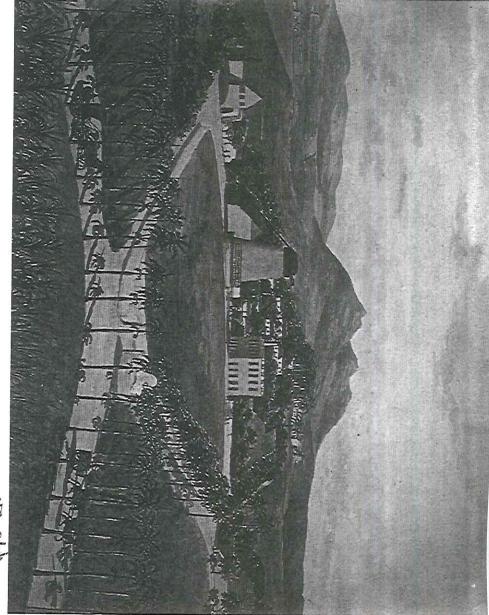
advantages for As a rule thes from the num the ground f planted. A wo The field si

dependence it role. They inmander-inrode from ved in many

ig. He had d regarded d word that Norwegian e appeared e battle of

ng imprespes caught stripes" in the Danish

narbour of ad it is hot. Is it blows ount Wele harbour allent now. Id anchor ey walked



r, the Europeans took care of The Cons

sugar cane harvest resulted in extra prosperity among the planters, who readily enjoyed a good Madeira at their table. horse. The needs were many and varied, and they were filled. Years with a good duction of sugar, bullets and gunpowder for the forts, or a Western Norwegian could include building materials like yellow Danish bricks, equipment for the prothe transport and the other supplies which the colonial society required. This While Africa was the main supplier of manpower, the Europeans took care of

trade, and could be carried out by private shipowners on certain conditions. direct voyages to the West Indies. This traffic was far greater than the triangular The Fredensborg, or Cron Prindz Christian, as the ship was called then, had made five impossible for the slavers to take charge of the entire production of the islands. government officials. The return freight included colonial products because it was the ships often stopped at Madeira in order to fetch wine for thirsty planters and direct traffic to the West Indies. This also took advantage of the trade winds, and The need for transport was considerable, and most of it was taken care of by the

ings in a typical colonial style, there are many charming places to see. The red Fort trade. With the old street names from the Danish-Norwegian period, and buildthe Danish-Norwegian kingdom, and a busy port in connection with the slave Charlotte Amalie is situated on St. Thomas. It was once the nextlargest town in

The Constitution Hill Plantation was owned by Peter Matthias Friis Eilskov who invested in 4 female and 1 male slave from the Fredensborg. The slave huts are standing on the hill behind the windmill which has been dismantled.

Opposite page:
The great house on
the Spanish Town
Plantation was once
Abraham Markoe's
beautiful home on

leur of smand,

late

en freshly St. Croix

oix were ιe police re armed ed under , that the his situa-

> free! You are hereby emancipated!" coach and raised his arms, and in the ensuing silence he shouted: "Now you are "Massa Peter!" and demanded their freedom immediately. He climbed out of his ernor-General's coach rolled into the square in front of the fort, the slaves cried

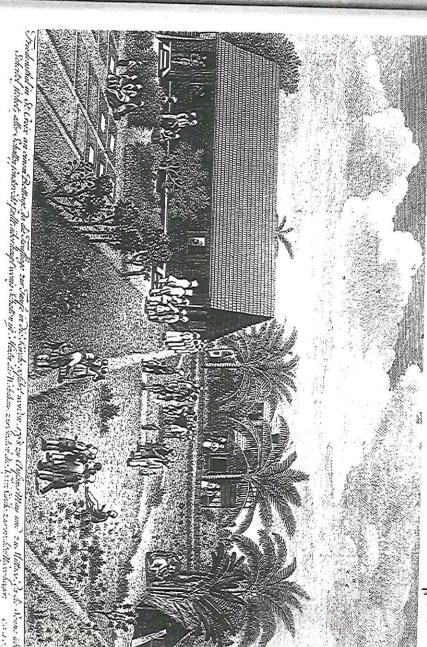
arsken

on fire by the rebels, including Høgensborg, the plantation belonging to the sentenced twelve of the assumed leaders to death, and the execution was carried Søbødker family. but there had been considerable destruction, and several plantations had been set out immediately by firing squad. The authorities gained control of the situation, and many lives were lost in the struggles against the authorities. A military court level for decades. On 1 October 1878 a rebellion broke out, also in Frederiksted, The emancipated slaves faced a difficult period and lived below the subsistence

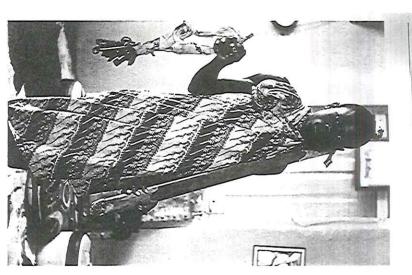
their courage once sat here and sought comfort from the Holy Scriptures in order to keep up He plays the old organ, which fills the church with its tinny notes. Yearning souls and dutiful. The local pastor welcomes us warmly and takes us inside the church. that this subdued the urge to revolt. The Christian slaves were far more tractable preached the Gospel among the slaves. Many were converted and it was claimed from 1755. Missionaries from the Herrnhuter or United Brethren's Negro mission A little to the west of Christiansted we find Friedensthal with its old church WOOH

The pastor leads the way to the old churchyard which is surrounded by a wall. The old mission station took care not only of the living but also of the dead.

African roots. Show searching for their of slaves who are source of information for many descendants may be an important local church register be christened. The church are waiting to white in front of the right. The blacks in a "Negro hut" is to the the background, while the missionarres are in the living quarters of The Herrnhuter's mischurch is to the left, cargo of slaves. The borg delivered its before the Fredens Friedensthal on St. sion station in about two months Croix in May 1768,



THE SLAVE SHIP FREDENSBORG In Rode, 2003) Leil SVAlese



The key ring from Christiansborg and the sword of honour, which was a gift from Frederik V, are costly mementoes for the Akwamu.

Carried Break

a population of about large land areas and Ansah Sasraku VI, is Nana Otumfuo the Akwamuhene, one million. thirty-five towns, nation includes men. The Akwamu his most influentia seated, surrounded by and formality. Hen the Akwamu was paramount chief oj The reception by the harked by dignity

in many cases slaves could own property and al social status. A harsher existence awaited the sold to the Europeans. From the flat lands of the mighty forests and great savannahs in the existed a conglomerate of large and small states. Wars were often waged, which affected the stream of slaves. Guns, bullets and powder were an important component of the payment for slaves, a fact which usually encouraged the desire for wars.

omeh n of u nilies, reter)

Elephant and hipp trade goods. The Free 35 elephants and 4 hable tusks has result species in large area hippopotami are fou

person as lead

It is Sunday, but r the Akwamu. First I

ealm of celebra-

tion of Akwasidae at the home of the Adomehene, Apea Kwasi III. This is the traditional festival which is held nine times a year to honour the ancestors. Thereafter there is a festival in Akwamufie, and there I have been granted an

audience with the king of Akwamu, the Paramount Chief of the Akwamu people. Akwasidae is celebrated under the large, spreading tree in the courtyard behind



Mar I master of the

Adomehene who leads which include to the ances been given libation to starts. This offered, and too. There about these formed witl This is an old ful content, back in time

type of oughly

e valuanimal ıts and

After the Akwamufie value his followe arranged fostorey buildingsonry. The handsome-c

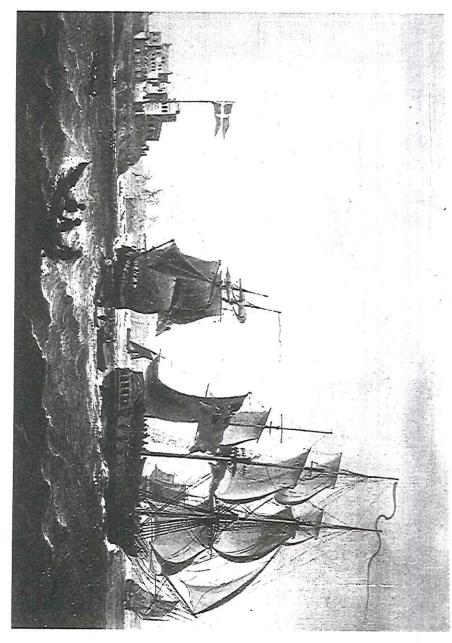
room is cov when I am before I am festival grou riors. While the top. Be holds firmly with his swo sos bare. O most impor sits the Akv over, I am a one plays o The corps While I a I tell the

which have
Akwamu or
to the ship
to fight for
the place v

Danish Martine bussem

Navosa (Deleta)

LAINE BANK



When the Fredensborg arrived at the Gold Coast, Fort Christiansborg must have looked something like this.

D. 62

gun salute. The fort answered with the same number, while the Fredensborg turned reloaded. They greeted the main Danish-Norwegian fort on the Gold Coast with a 9 the port bow, where the Danish flag was waving in the breeze, and the cannons were lish Fort James and the Dutch Fort Crevecour, which were not far from Christiansand they lost an anchor buoy and some rope. Later in the day they passed the Engthat were waiting for cargoes. When Captain Kiønig gave orders to weigh anchor, the borg. A 7-gun salute was returned in full. Soon they could see Fort Christiansborg off lying at anchor in the roadstead at Anomabu. Most were undoubtedly slave ships Fort Christiansborg, and learned that all was well. A total of eight English ships was rowed over to an English ship. They wanted to find out about the state of things at ond Mate Ferentz, along with Able Seamen Antoni Olsen and Ole Nicolaysen, and an English boatswain came paddling out to the Fredensborg. Later in the day Secand Dutch. They anchored at Fort Anomabu, where a large canoe with ten Africans Fredensborg was in difficulty. Both flukes and the stock on the stream anchor broke, only 5 guns. As they sailed along the coast they saw many vessels – French, English tions of the Company. They were outraged when the English returned a salute of English Cape Coast Castle, they fired a 9-gun salute in accordance with the instruc-

CHAPTE

Slai

ti
a clearly m
physically
were rare
new pers
If the
valuable,
and the p
system, T
lay the Iv
Coast! Wi
pearls on

The w had to sit the fort, 1 well-filled depender, the Africa flourished

It all: which was 1493 he 1

anish Notional Lang, Copurhasin Not w wassite

slightest importance shall be duly recorded for the information of the Directors, have not been kept as painstakingly as the new Company has planned. During Fort Christiansborg's long and turbulent history the journals and ledgers lists, inventory lists, journals, etc. According to the instructions everything of the One of the cases marked "DGC" contains a double set of ledgers, cashbooks, wage

densborg with three coffins, 3 barrels of spirits, 55 kegs of gunpowder and two cloths, toga-like garments, etc. Later the boat is sent on another trip to Fort Freof "pantjes". These are small or large lengths of cloth that can be used as loinbarrels of pork. have brought a chest of linen, a barrel of knives, a basket of mugs – and two chests powder, 100 iron bars and two barrels of spirits. From Fort Christiansborg they On board they are carrying 200 Danish and 50 Dutch muskets, 1,500 lbs of gunthe command of Second Mate Ferentz, with goods to Fort Fredensborg at Ningo. A few days after their arrival the decision is made to send the longboat, under

Fredensborg was which the frigate

Fort Fredensborg, after

fully situated by a named, was beauti-

who were from the Coast. Nor was a "Negeriet" lacking alongside the walls of the fort there were ten Europeans in residence, in addition to the rest of the garrison borg, but it also had bastions, thick walls and cannons. When Rømer served at the at Ningo about 75 km east of Christiansborg. This fort was smaller than Christians-Fort Fredensborg, which was built in 1736, was beautifully situated by a lagoon

was reproduced in eighteenth century the middle of the This drawing from lagoon at Old Ningo.

Ludevig Ferdinand

among the Africans, was obtained from the lagoon by the fort. With regard to the "our" slave ship was named. A large amount of salt, an important item of trade Fredensborg turned out to be a good supplier. This was also the fort after which After the purchase of St. Croix in 1733 the need for slaves increased and Fort

trader.

AGE TO

experience as a slave of his most valuable Here he gained some came out in 1760. Rømer's book which

reed ensborg

after the p Fourth Ma the slave p how Feren plies from canoes of t "Sunda

which had entangled ate cries in on the cats arrival of s deck, and i ered to the vain for th While this on Sunday lent gusts were rarely

yard of the 7-gun saluı placed insi Later in

the journa dated 5 Se qualified fo that they w keep a jou Second

entries fro Company f "In this

Assistant H provide a man who l splotches fi where, to With flour

In the

tinues, and usual. Sick

wed Wingo

OS18 n
Brown University Library

Start Over

Export

JCB_ 07-80-1

Library Home | Ask A Librarian | Help E-Resources | Off-Campus Access | Borrow from Other Libraries

 Coded Display Add to RefWorks Return to Browse
 Limit This Search Another Search Check InRhode

(Search History)

Svinin, Pavel Petrovich, 1788-183 Special Collections - John Hay Library

4Þ

Search

AUTHOR ♦

Record 1 of 3

541212 Record: Prev Next

Author Svinin, Pavel Petrovich, 1788-1839

Title

reproductions of water colors in his own sketch-book, by Avrahm copious excerpts from his account of his travels in America, with fifty-two Paul Svinin, Russian diplomatic officer, artist, and author, containing Picturesque United States of America, 1811, 1812, 1813, being a memoir on

Yarmolinsky; introduction by R. T. H. Halsey

Published New York, W. E. Rudge, 1930

Descript'n xviii, 46 p. facsims., music, 51 plates, port. 33 cm

Permalink to this Josiah record

I CHIHAIIIIN TO THIS JUSTAIL ICCOLD		
LOCATION	CALL#	STATUS
HAY MILITARY	NO CALL NUMBER	USE IN LIBRARY
		The second secon

Note

"One thousand copies were made at the printing house of William Edwin Rudge,

inc., Mount Vernon, N.Y."

"A list of the editions of Svinin's pamphlet on General Moreau": p. 45-46

Other au LC subject Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 1890-1975. ed United States -- Description and travel

30007780

LCCN

Rlin/oclc RIBGR04143022-B

OVE

Record 1 of 3

Record: Prev Next

• Start Over (Search History) Export Coded Display Add to RefWorks Return to Browse Another Search Limit This Search Check InRhode

• Your Library Account • **Borrow from Other Libraries**

• E-Journals •

• Videos • Report an Error

E-Books

Jan. 6

(24 the titous)

Chry Fally or Spritt 9xOscan

Svin'in, Parel Petravich

Bogoslyzheine Aprikanskikh METODISTOV (Black manufacts holding a progen meaning) folderted attacker p. 43

record # 07-80-1 Les. 2007

Congregants after de d'arreing ete Aring p. U. Block provin ۶, graphy -

Au 3 capta of date

posting to exected by the Russian diplomat SVININ during his according to MEAI enty "It would have been Original water colon is a se hutopolity invour of that Aut. Philodyphia between 1811 and 1813.

mere published ۶. St. Refersbug

They book; Detrospen, 1815 putashastviia po Sievernoi Amerikie 0p47 2hiv Opis Nago

CP- JOHN ENGLISH LOW STONE TO NOT SOME Reading - Ur 100 420 6 MINTS d 110 10 38mc 140

Plase 12andre purple dancing in a tarent () black fiddin

5 white couple, parof block stant bechine

16 - block confunding someran

17 black other hawker

+ 18 - B/Mile program mustical Source as in his book)

Yaemoliusky, p.21mars your our alley " muting, probably in a Philadelphia p late de Aus upresunts a Pour Nature. he modet



UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARIES



Libraries that Own Item

This screen shows libraries that own the item you selected.

List of Records Detailed Record Marked Records Saved Records Go to page Databases Searching Results Staff View | My Account | Options | Comments Exit Hide tips







Current database: WorldCat Total Libraries: 5

E-mail

Print

Help

Return

(SworldCat)

Title: Slave ship Guerrero : the wrecking of a Spanish Slaver off the coast of Key Largo, Florida with 561 Africans imprisoned in the hold while being pursued by the British warship HBM Nimble in 1827 Author: Swanson, Gail

Libraries with Item: "Slave ship Guerrero: /t..."(Record for Item | Get This Item)

끈 尸 MIAMI-DADE PUB LIBR SYST BROWARD CNTY, LIBR DIV Location

Library

Η NORTHWESTERN UNIV

Η UNIV OF CHICAGO

DZM CGU N FBR

Code

BAKER

오 **BAKER & TAYLOR**

GET THIS ITEM

Record for Item: "Slave ship Guerrero : / t ... "(Libraries with Item)

Availability: Check the catalogs in your library.

Libraries worldwide that own item: 5

Search the catalog at University of Virginia Libraries

Quick check of UVA locations

FIND RELATED

More Like This: Search for versions with same title and author | Advanced options ...

Find Items About: Swanson, Gail. (1)

Title Slave ship Guerrero:

the wrecking of a Spanish Slaver off the coast of Key

hold while being pursued by the British warship HBM Largo, Florida with 561 Africans imprisoned in the

Nimble in 1827 /

Author(s): Swanson, Gail

Publication: West Conshohocken, P.A.: Infinity Publishing.com

Year: 2005

Description: 232 p.: ill., maps; 22 cm

Language: English

Standard No: ISBN: 0741427656 (pbk.):

(MI). of Chrisip

homos of weal use for with the proffect

SUBJECT(S)

Descriptor: Shipwrecks -- Key Largo (Fla.) Slave trade -- History.

Named Corp: Guerrero (Ship) Nimble (Ship)

Class Descriptors: Dewey: 910.452 Note(s): Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-219) and index.

Responsibility: Gail Swanson.

Vendor Info: Baker & Taylor (BKTY) 24.95 Status: active

Document Type: Book

Entry: 20051116

Update: 20051216

Accession No: OCLC: 62290049

Database: WorldCat

E-mail







Current database: WorldCat Total Libraries: 5



English | Español | Français

Comments | Exit

Options

© 1992-2006 OCLC Terms & Conditions